ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE



FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013



ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2013

COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY JUSTIN P. WILSON

DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT JAMES R. ARNETTE Director

BRYAN BURKLIN, CPA, CGFM Audit Manager

MARK TREECE, CPA, CGFM Auditor 4 ROBERT ANDERSON BRAD BURKE, CPA, CIA GREG BRUSH, CISA State Auditors

This financial report is available at www.comptroller.tn.gov

CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Audit Highlights		6-7
INTRODUCTORY SECTION		8
Carter County Officials		9-10
FINANCIAL SECTION		11
Independent Auditor's Report BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS:		12-15 16
Government-wide Financial Statements:		
Statement of Net Position	A	17-18
Statement of Activities	В	19-20
Fund Financial Statements:		
Governmental Funds:		
Balance Sheet	C-1	21
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds		
to the Statement of Net Position	C-2	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in		
Fund Balances	C-3	23
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	a .	2.4
to the Statement of Activities	C-4	24
Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:	Q -	a = aa
General Fund	C-5	25-28
Highway/Public Works Fund	C-6	29
Fiduciary Funds:	D	0.0
Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	D	30
Index and Notes to the Financial Statements REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION:		31-79 80
Schedule of Funding Progress – Pension Plan – Primary Government		80
and Discretely Presented Carter County School Department	E-1	81
Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits	E-1	01
Plans – Primary Government and Discretely Presented Carter		
County School Department	E-2	82
Notes to the Required Supplementary Information	12-2	83
riotes to the frequired supplementary information		00

	Exhibit	Page(s)
COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL		
STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES:		84
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:		85-86
Combining Balance Sheet	F-1	87
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes		0.
in Fund Balances	F-2	88
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balances – Actual and Budget:		
Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund	F-3	89
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund	F-4	90
Health Department Fund	F-5	91
Drug Control Fund	F-6	92
Sports and Recreation Fund	F-7	93
Major Governmental Fund:		94
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balance – Actual and Budget:		
General Debt Service Fund	G	95
Fiduciary Funds:		96
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities	H-1	97
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities –		
All Agency Funds	H-2	98-99
Component Unit:		
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department:		100
Statement of Activities	I-1	101
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	I-2	102
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds		
to the Statement of Net Position	I-3	103
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balances – Governmental Funds	I-4	104
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,		
and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds	Ŧ ~	
to the Statement of Activities	I-5	105
Combining Balance Sheet – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	I-6	106
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and	T. 7	105
Changes in Fund Balances – Nonmajor Governmental Funds	I-7	107
Schedules of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund		
Balances – Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget:	TO	100 100
General Purpose School Fund	I-8	108-109
School Federal Projects Fund	I-9	110
Central Cafeteria Fund	I-10	111
Other Education Special Revenue Fund	I-11	112

	Exhibit	Page(s)
Miscellaneous Schedules:		113
Schedule of Changes in Long-term Notes, Other Loans, Bonds,		
and Capital Lease	J-1	114
Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year	J-2	115-116
Schedule of Transfers	J-3	117
Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials –		
Primary Government and Discretely Presented Carter		
County School Department	J-4	118
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types	J-5	119 - 128
Schedule of Detailed Revenues – All Governmental Fund Types –		
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department	J-6	129-130
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types	J-7	131-149
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures – All Governmental Fund Types –		
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department	J-8	150 - 162
Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements, and Changes in		
Cash Balances – City Agency Funds	J-9	163
SINGLE AUDIT SECTION		164
Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on		
Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial		
Statements Performed in Accordance With Government		
Auditing Standards		165 - 167
Auditor's Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program;		
Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the		
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by		
OMB Circular A-133		168 - 170
Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants		171 - 172
Schedule of Audit Findings Not Corrected		173
Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs		174 - 184
Auditee Reporting Responsibilities		185

Audit Highlights

Annual Financial Report Carter County, Tennessee For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Scope

We have audited the basic financial statements of Carter County as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Results

Our report on Carter County's financial statements is unmodified.

Our audit resulted in nine findings and recommendations, which we have reviewed with Carter County's management. Detailed findings, recommendations, and management's responses are included in the Single Audit section of this report.

Findings

The following are summaries of the audit findings:

OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR

• Expenditures exceeded appropriations.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS

- The School Nutrition Department had deficiencies related to employee travel.
- ♦ The School Federal Projects Fund had a deficit unassigned fund balance at June 30, 2013.
- Expenditures exceeded appropriations.

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT AND GENERAL SESSIONS COURTS CLERK

- The accounting records did not adequately reflect the financial activity of the office.
- The clerk did not comply with the judge's order to invest funds.
- The offices' software did not have adequate application controls.
- Usernames and passwords were shared by employees.

CARTER COUNTY

• Carter County has a material recurring audit finding.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Carter County Officials June 30, 2013

Officials

Leon Humphrey, County Mayor
Jack Perkins, Road Superintendent
Kevin Ward, Director of Schools
Randal Lewis, Trustee
Ronnie Taylor, Assessor of Property
Mary Gouge, County Clerk
John Paul Mathes, Circuit and General Sessions Courts Clerk
Melissa Moreland, Clerk and Master
Edrie Bristol, Register of Deeds
Chris Mathes, Sheriff
Ingrid Deloach, Finance Director

Board of County Commissioners

Thomas Bowers, Chairman Russell Kyte William Armstrong John Lewis Kenneth Arney Steve Lowrance Roscoe Bayless **Buford Peters** Jo Ann Blankenship **Ernest Richie** Nancy Brown Scott Sams Steve Chambers Harry Sisk Sonya Culler Joel Street **Bobbie Dietz** Louis Tester Robert Gobble Ronnie Trivett Charles Von Cannon Pat Hicks Lawrence Hodge **Richard Winters**

Board of Education

Kelly Crain, Chairman Craig Davis
Rusty Barnett Donald Julian
Bobby Blevins Ronnie McAmis
David Buck Jerry McMahan

Financial Management Committee

Jo Ann Blankenship, Chairperson

Thomas Bowers

Pat Hicks

Russell Kyte

Leon Humphrey, County Mayor

Jack Perkins, Road Superintendent

Kevin Ward, Director of Schools

Carter County Officials (Cont.)

Audit Committee

Dave Wortman, Chairman Travis Holly Margaret Moses Margaret Pate

FINANCIAL SECTION



STATE OF TENNESSEE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT

SUITE 1500 JAMES K. POLK STATE OFFICE BUILDING NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402 PHONE (615) 401-7841

Independent Auditor's Report

Carter County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Carter County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Carter County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the county's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the Carter County Emergency Communications District, which represent 3.6 percent, 5.8 percent, and three percent, respectively, of the assets, net position, and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those statements were audited by other auditors whose report has been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the Carter County Emergency Communications District, is based solely on the report of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted

in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Carter County, Tennessee, as of June 30, 2013, and the respective changes in financial position thereof and the respective budgetary comparison for the General and Highway/Public Works funds for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Emphasis of Matter

As described in Note V.B., Carter County has adopted the provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 60 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements; Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus (an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34); Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements; and Statement No. 63, Reporting Deferred Outflows, Deferred Inflows and Net Position, which became effective for the year ended June 30, 2013. Carter County early implemented Statement No. 65, Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities and Statement No. 66, Technical Corrections-2012-an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62, which have an effective date of June 30, 2014.

We draw attention to Note I.D.8. to the financial statements, which describes a restatement to the beginning net position of the governmental activities totaling \$243,758, which was necessary due to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Management has omitted the management's discussion and analysis that accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Our opinion on the basic financial statements is not affected by this missing information.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the Schedule of Funding Progress – pension plan and other postemployment benefits plan on pages 81-83 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or We have applied certain limited procedures to the Required historical context. Supplementary Information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Supplementary and Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise Carter County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Carter County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), and miscellaneous schedules are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Carter County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), and miscellaneous schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures

in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, based on our audit and the procedures performed as described above, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements, budgetary comparison schedules of nonmajor governmental funds and the General Debt Service Fund, combining and individual fund financial statements of the Carter County School Department (a discretely presented component unit), and miscellaneous schedules are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory section has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on it.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 17, 2013, on our consideration of Carter County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Carter County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 2013

JPW/sb

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Exhibit A

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Net Position</u> <u>June 30, 2013</u>

Primary Governmental Activities Carter County					Component Units Carter Emerger					
ASSETS			Government Governmental	Ī	County School		Communica- tions			
Cash \$ 22,910 \$ 1,548,332 \$ 889,853 Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments 12,859,450 6,812,808 0 Accounts Receivable 117,924 2,603 25,745 Due from Component Unit 1,208,237 0 0 Property Taxes Receivable 9,709,195 6,286,871 0 Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes (275,419) (178,339) 0 Prepaid Items 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets 3 2,75,419 (178,339) 0 Capital Assets 3 2,002,236 838,418 112,000 Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 Assets Not Depreciated: 3 13,296 0 Land 2,002,236 838,418 112,000 Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 Assets Not Depreciated: 3 1,392 337,352 Infrastructure 14,851,862 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 <t< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>11001110100</th><th></th><th>o par unioni</th><th></th><th>District</th></t<>			11001110100		o par unioni		District			
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments 12,859,450 6,812,808 0 Accounts Receivable 117,924 2,603 25,745 Due from Other Governments 1,009,111 1,007,467 55,558 Due from Component Unit 1,208,237 0 0 Property Taxes Receivable 9,709,195 6,286,871 0 Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes (275,419) (178,339) 0 Prepaid Items 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets:	<u>ASSETS</u>									
Accounts Receivable 117,924 2,603 25,745 Due from Other Governments 1,009,111 1,067,467 55,558 Due from Component Unit 1,208,237 0 0 Property Taxes Receivable 9,709,195 6,286,871 0 Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes (275,419) (178,339) 0 Prepaid Items 0 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets: 3 0 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets 3 2,002,236 838,418 112,000 12,000 <	Cash	\$	22,910	\$	1,548,332	\$	889,853			
Due from Other Governments 1,009,111 1,067,467 55,558 Due from Component Unit 1,208,237 0 0 Property Taxes Receivable 9,709,195 6,286,871 0 Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes (275,419) (178,339) 0 Prepaid Items 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets: 8 838,418 112,000 Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 14,392 13,296 0 Ossets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 28,269,971 19,573,588 0 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 1nfrastructure 14,881,862 0 0 0 Other Capital Assets 1,4881,862 0 </td <td>Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments</td> <td></td> <td>12,859,450</td> <td></td> <td>6,812,808</td> <td></td> <td>0</td>	Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments		12,859,450		6,812,808		0			
Due from Component Unit 1,208,237 0 0 Property Taxes Receivable 9,709,195 6,286,871 0 Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes (275,419) (178,339) 0 Prepaid Items 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets: 8 8 8 12,000 Assets Not Depreciated: 2,002,236 838,418 112,000 Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 8 14,392 19,573,588 0 Suildings and Improvements 28,269,971 19,573,588 0 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 1nfrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 337,332 1 1,426,891 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0							25,745			
Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes 9,709,195 6,286,871 0 Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes (275,419) (178,339) 0 Prepaid Items 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets: 3 3 3 Assets Not Depreciated: 3 14,392 13,296 0 Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 0 Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 8 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 0 Total Assets \$ 71,139,923 \$3,8504,334 \$1,426,891 Deferred Charge on Refunding \$ 416,838 \$ 0 \$ Total Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 129,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accounted Interest Payable \$							$55,\!558$			
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes (275,419) (178,339) 0 Prepaid Items 0 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets:							0			
Prepaid Items 0 0 6,403 Capital Assets: 3 4 4 3 4 1 2,002,236 838,418 112,000 <										
Capital Assets: Assets Not Depreciated: 2,002,236 838,418 112,000 Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 14,392 19,573,588 0 Buildings and Improvements 28,269,971 19,573,588 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 0 Total Assets 71,139,923 38,504,334 1,426,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Charge on Refunding 416,838 0 0 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources 3416,838 0 0 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable 219,233 119,874 8,067 Accounts Payable 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accounts Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable										
Assets Not Depreciated:			0		0		6,403			
Land Construction in Progress 2,002,236 838,418 112,000 Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 30 14,392 19,573,588 0 Buildings and Improvements 28,269,971 19,573,588 0 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 Total Assets \$71,139,923 \$38,504,334 1,426,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES \$10 \$0 LIABILITIES LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$219,233 \$119,874 \$8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,204,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204										
Construction in Progress 14,392 13,296 0 Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 8 19,573,588 0 Buildings and Improvements 28,269,971 19,573,588 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 Total Assets 71,139,923 38,504,334 1,426,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Charge on Refunding 416,838 0 0 Contal Deferred Outflows of Resources 416,838 0 0 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable 219,233 119,874 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee	•		0.000.000		020 410		110,000			
Assets Net of Accumulated Depreciation: 28,269,971 19,573,588 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 Total Assets \$ 71,139,923 \$ 38,504,334 \$ 1,426,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 416,838 0 \$ 0 Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium o										
Buildings and Improvements Other Capital Assets 28,269,971 19,573,588 0 Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 Total Assets \$71,139,923 \$38,504,334 1,426,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES LIABILITIES LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$219,233 \$119,874 \$8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than			14,552		15,230		U			
Other Capital Assets 1,350,054 2,539,290 337,332 Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 Total Assets \$ 71,139,923 \$ 38,504,334 \$ 1,266,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Charge on Refunding \$ 416,838 0 \$ 0 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 416,838 0 \$ 0 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium			28 269 971		19 573 588		0			
Infrastructure 14,851,862 0 0 Total Assets \$ 71,139,923 \$ 38,504,334 \$ 1,426,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Charge on Refunding \$ 416,838 0 \$ 0 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 416,838 0 \$ 0 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due Within One Year 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Unamortized premium on debt)	· .									
Total Assets \$ 71,139,923 \$ 38,504,334 \$ 1,426,891 DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES Deferred Charge on Refunding \$ 416,838 \$ 0 \$ 0 Total Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 416,838 \$ 0 \$ 0 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828	-						*			
Deferred Charge on Refunding Total Deferred Outflows of Resources \$ 416,838 \$ 0 \$ 0 LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due Within One Year 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828		\$		\$		\$				
LIABILITIES \$ 416,838 \$ 0 \$ 0 Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due Within One Year 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828	DEFERRED OUTFLOW OF RESOURCES									
LIABILITIES \$ 416,838 \$ 0 \$ 0 Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due Within One Year 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828	Deferred Charge on Refunding	\$	416.838	\$	0	\$	0			
LIABILITIES Accounts Payable \$ 219,233 \$ 119,874 \$ 8,067 Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828		\$		\$						
Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828	<u>LIABILITIES</u>									
Accrued Payroll 163,465 5,965 21,481 Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828	Accounts Povoblo	Ф	210 222	œ	110 874	œ	8.067			
Accrued Interest Payable 126,643 0 0 Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828		ψ		ψ		ψ				
Payroll Deductions Payable 20,868 6,747 499 Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828										
Contracts Payable 0 29,494 0 Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828										
Due to Primary Government 0 1,208,237 0 Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828										
Due to State of Tennessee 11,204 0 0 Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828										
Other Current Liabilities 5,862 1,542,614 0 Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due Within One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828										
Noncurrent Liabilities: 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828					1,542,614					
Due Within One Year 2,858,489 355,367 37,665 Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828			,		, ,					
Due in More Than One Year (net of unamortized premium on debt) 30,257,793 8,530,303 69,828			2,858,489		355,367		37,665			
	Due in More Than One Year (net of									
Total Liabilities \$ 33,663,557 \$ 11,798,601 \$ 137,540	unamortized premium on debt)		30,257,793		8,530,303					
	Total Liabilities	\$	$3\overline{3,663,557}$	\$	11,798,601	\$	137,540			

Exhibit A

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Net Position (Cont.)</u>

				Componen	t Units
		Primary		Carter	Emergency
		overnment		County	Communica-
	-	lovernmental		School	tions
		Activities	_I	Department	District
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	9,110,323	\$	5,899,090 \$	0
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	9,110,323	\$	5,899,090 \$	0
NET POSITION					
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	23,256,421	\$	22,964,592 \$	449,332
Restricted for:					
General Government		68,775		0	0
Finance		7,803		0	0
Administration of Justice		110,656		0	0
Public Safety		757,262		0	0
Highways		2,217,369		0	0
Debt Service		4,577,382		0	0
Education		0		2,613,450	0
Capital Projects		137,249		537,995	0
Unrestricted		(2,350,036)		(5,309,394)	840,019
Total Net Position	\$	28,782,881	\$	20,806,643 \$	1,289,351

Carter County, Tennessee Statement of Activities For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				I	Net (Expense) Kevenue and Changes in Net Position Primary	enue and Changes	in Net Position
			Program Revenues	l	Government	Carter	Component Units rter Emergency
	l		Operating	Capital		County	Communica-
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	School	tions
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Department	District
Primary Government:							
Governmental Activities:							
General Government	\$ 1,826,435 \$	656,062 \$	15,164 \$	\$ 0	(1,155,209)	\$ 0 \$	0
Finance	1,503,239	1,265,662	0	0	(237,577)	0	0
Administration of Justice	1,249,471	995,110	12,225	0	(242,136)	0	0
Public Safety	8,950,885	740,979	453,541	0	(7,756,365)	0	0
Public Health and Welfare	1,758,029	810,512	381,076	287,313	(279, 128)	0	0
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services	106,397	0	0	0	(106,397)	0	0
Agriculture and Natural Resources	113,837	0	0	0	(113,837)	0	0
Other Operations	1,375,410	0	0	83,807	(1,291,603)	0	0
Highways	2,915,470	272,835	1,805,959	800,096	123,332	0	0
Interest on Long-term Debt	892,954	0	0	0	(892,954)	0	0
Debt Service	52,393	0	0	0	(52,393)	0	0
Total Primary Government	\$ 20,744,520 \$	4,741,160 \$	2,667,965 \$	1,331,128 \$	(12,004,267)	\$ 0	0
Component Units: Carter County School Department	\$ 49,272,188 \$	1,053,802 \$	7,907,654 \$		0	\$ (40,310,732) \$	0
Emergency Communications District	1,065,100	737,872	737,051	0	0	0	409,823
Total Component Units	\$ 50,337,288 \$	1,791,674 \$	8,644,705 \$	\$ 0	0	\$ (40,310,732) \$	409,823

Carter County, Tennessee Statement of Activities (Cont.)

					Net (Expense) Rev	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Position	in Net Position
					Primary		
					Government	Component Units	ent Units
			Program Revenues			Carter	Emergency
			Operating	Capital		County	Communica-
		Charges for	Grants and	Grants and	Governmental	School	tions
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Services	Contributions	Contributions	Activities	Department	District
General Revenues:							
Taxes:							
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes				9.	7,333,022	\$ 6,014,939 \$	0
Property Taxes Levied for Highway/Public Works					1,088,388	0	0
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service					895,963	0	0
Local Option Sales Taxes					787,142	3,851,927	0
Litigation Tax - General					178,594	0	0

General Revenues:					
Taxes:					
Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes	\$	7,333,022	÷	6,014,939 \$	0
Property Taxes Levied for Highway/Public Works		1,088,388		0	0
Property Taxes Levied for Debt Service		895,963		0	0
Local Option Sales Taxes		787,142		3,851,927	0
Litigation Tax - General		178,594		0	0
ditigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse		94,403		0	0
litigation Tax - Special		10,237		0	0
Litigation Tax - Courtroom Security		73,182		0	0
Hotel/Motel Tax		87,915		0	0
Business Tax		412,552		0	0
Mineral Severance Tax		82,278		0	0
Wholesale Beer Tax		193,836		0	0
Other Local Taxes		3,708		3,230	0
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to Specific Programs		748,414		29,931,394	0
Unrestricted Investment Income		61,507		5,944	1,095
Miscellaneous		141,827		60,297	10,145
Total General Revenues	€	12,192,968	s	39,867,731 \$	11,240
Change in Net Position	\$	188,701	↔	(443,001) \$	421,063
Net Position, July 1, 2012		28,837,938		21,249,644	868,288
Restatement – See Note I.D.8.		(243,758)		0	0
Net Position, June 30, 2013	€	28,782,881	÷	20,806,643 \$	1,289,351

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Carter County, Tennessee Balance Sheet Governmental Funds June 30, 2013

	_	General	N	Major Funds Highway / Public Works	General Debt Service	Nonmajor Funds Other Govern- mental Funds	. (Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS								
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	\$	4,942 4,965,845 92,770 648,914 15,321 7,566,175 (214,629)	\$	0 \$ 2,322,378 7,071 328,350 20,278 1,137,113 (32,256)	0 \$ 5,177,398 2,480 137 0 1,005,907 (28,534)	17,968 393,829 15,603 31,710 796 0	\$	$\begin{array}{c} 22,910 \\ 12,859,450 \\ 117,924 \\ 1,009,111 \\ 36,395 \\ 9,709,195 \\ (275,419) \end{array}$
Total Assets	\$	13,079,338	\$	3,782,934 \$	6,157,388 \$	459,906	\$	23,479,566
<u>LIABILITIES</u>								
Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll Payroll Deductions Payable Due to Other Funds Due to State of Tennessee Other Current Liabilities Total Liabilities	\$	143,970 125,626 20,528 28,199 11,204 4,842 334,369	\$	34,388 \$ 22,182 304 0 0 56,874 \$	0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	15,657 36 18,402 0 1,020	\$	209,027 163,465 20,868 46,601 11,204 5,862 457,027
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Deferred Current Property Taxes Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	7,099,486 219,564 133,849 7,452,899	\$	1,066,975 \$ 32,998 168,985 1,268,958 \$	943,862 \$ 29,191 0 973,053 \$	0	\$	9,110,323 281,753 302,834 9,694,910
FUND BALANCES								
Restricted: Restricted for General Government Restricted for Finance Restricted for Administration of Justice Restricted for Public Safety Restricted for Highways/Public Works Restricted for Debt Service Restricted for Capital Projects	\$	68,775 7,803 92,520 585,001 0 62,249	\$	0 \$ 0 0 0 2,109,008 0 0	0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 4,674,834 0	0 0 18,136 172,261 0 0 75,000	\$	68,775 7,803 110,656 757,262 2,109,008 4,674,834 137,249
Committed: Committed for Public Safety Committed for Public Health and Welfare Committed for Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services Committed for Highways/Public Works Committed for Debt Service Committed for Capital Projects		118,595 0 0 0 0 0		0 0 0 348,094 0	0 0 0 0 509,501	0 97,644 14,415 0 0 16,666		118,595 97,644 14,415 348,094 509,501 16,666
Assigned: Assigned for General Government Assigned for Public Safety Assigned for Other Operations Unassigned Total Fund Balances	\$	17,429 15,216 114,547 4,209,935 5,292,070	\$	0 0 0 0 2,457,102 \$	0 0 0 0 5,184,335 \$		\$	17,429 15,216 114,547 4,209,935 13,327,629
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	13,079,338	\$	3,782,934 \$	6,157,388 \$	459,906	\$	23,479,566

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds</u>
<u>to the Statement of Net Position</u>
<u>June 30, 2013</u>

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Total fund balances - balance sheet - governmental funds (Exhibit C-1)	\$	13,327,629
(1) Capital assets used in governmental activities are not		
financial resources and therefore are not reported in		
the governmental funds.		
Add: land \$ 2,002,236		
Add: construction in progress 14,392		
Add: infrastructure net of accumulated depreciation 14,851,862		
Add: buildings and improvements net of accumulated depreciation 28,269,971		
Add: other capital assets net of accumulated depreciation $1,350,054$		46,488,515
(9) I (1' 1'1') ((1 1 (1		
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current		
period and therefore are not reported in the governmental funds. Less: notes payable \$ (739.699)		
Less: notes payable \$ (739,699) Less: other loans payable (4,433,041)		
Less: bonds payable (22,715,000)		
Add: deferred amount on refunding 416,838		
Less: capital lease payments (1,208,237)		
Add: debt to be contributed by School Department 1,208,237		
Less: compensated absences payable (571,123)		
Less: landfill closure/postclosure care costs (2,935,943)		
Add: other postemployment benefits liability (prepaid) 3,855		
Less: accrued interest on bonds, notes, and other loans payable (126,643)		
Less: unamortized premium on debt (517,094)		(31,617,850)
	•	
(3) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for		
current-period expenditures and therefore are deferred		
in the governmental funds.		584,587
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)	\$	28,782,881

Carter County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

			ī	Major Funds			Nonmajor Funds Other	_	
	_	General		Highway / Public Works	,	General Debt Service	Govern- mental Funds		Total Governmental Funds
Revenues									
Local Taxes	\$	9,171,734	\$	1,206,909	\$	996,159 \$	188,118	\$	11,562,920
Licenses and Permits	Ψ	390,209	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	0	Ψ	390,209
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties		281,561		0		0	68,450		350,011
Charges for Current Services		147,515		0		0	678,030		825,545
Other Local Revenues		219,241		248,684		61,507	117,421		646,853
Fees Received from County Officials		1,941,058		0		0	0		1,941,058
State of Tennessee		1,638,049		2,301,645		43,971	335,874		4,319,539
Federal Government		326,732		31,554		0	0		358,286
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		420,883		40,662		334,331	0		795,876
Total Revenues	\$		\$	3,829,454	\$	1,435,968 \$	1,387,893	\$	21,190,297
Expenditures Current: General Government Finance Administration of Justice Public Safety Public Health and Welfare Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services Agriculture and Natural Resources Other Operations Highways	\$	1,776,545 5 1,504,523 1,240,043 7,524,218 331,627 97,608 113,837 1,367,185 40,662	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 3.674,854	\$	0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	7,315 0 4,302 62,304 1,392,380 8,789 0 8,617	\$	1,783,860 1,504,523 1,244,345 7,586,522 1,724,007 106,397 113,837 1,375,802 3,715,516
Debt Service:		40,002		0,014,004		O .	O		0,710,010
Principal on Debt		0		0		2,333,985	0		2,333,985
Interest on Debt		0		0		883,463	0		883,463
Other Debt Service		0		0		52,393	0		52,393
Capital Projects		0		0		0	2,883		2,883
Total Expenditures	\$	13,996,248	\$	3,674,854	\$	3,269,841 \$	1,486,590	\$	22,427,533
F (D-f-:									
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$	540,734	\$	154,600	\$	(1,833,873) \$	(98,697)	\$	(1,237,236)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)									
Insurance Recovery	\$	29,969	\$	0	\$	0 \$	11,041	\$	41,010
Transfers In		0		0		0	79,222		79,222
Transfers Out		(79,222)		0		0	0		(79,222)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	\$	(49,253)	\$	0	\$	0 \$	90,263	\$	41,010
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	491,481 8 4,800,589	\$	154,600 2,302,502	\$	(1,833,873) \$ 7,018,208	(8,434) 402,556	\$	(1,196,226) 14,523,855
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	5,292,070	\$	2,457,102	\$	5,184,335 \$	394,122	\$	13,327,629

Carter County, Tennessee
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the
Statement of Activities
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit C-3)			\$ (1,196,226)
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows:	4	154101	
Add: capital assets purchased in the current period Less: current-year depreciation expense	\$ 	1,741,915 (1,631,243)	110,672
(2) The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (sales, trade-ins, and donations) is to decrease net position. Less: book value of assets disposed			(752,953)
(3) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current			(102,900)
financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2013 Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2012	\$	584,587 (585,787)	(1,200)
(4) The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, notes, other loans, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt related items: Add: change in premium on debt issuances Add: principal payments on other loans Add: principal payments on notes Add: principal payments on bonds Add: principal payments on capital leases Less: principal contributions on capital leases from School Department Less: change in deferred amount on refunding	\$	23,612 1,190,000 163,109 725,000 255,876 (255,876) (36,338)	2,065,383
(5) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds.			
Change in accrued interest payable Change in compensated absences payable Change in other postemployment benefits liability	\$	3,235 (34,346) 4,680	
Change in landfill closure/postclosure care costs	_	(10,544)	 (36,975)
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)			\$ 188,701

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2012	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2013	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts Original Fina	mounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues	8 9 171 734	€	€	9 171 737 \$	\$ 478 986 0	9 198 &	79 539
Licenses and Permits		0	÷ 0				37.854
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	281,561	0	0	281,561	242,950	242,950	38,611
Charges for Current Services	147,515	0	0	147,515	64,750	100,078	47,437
Other Local Revenues	219,241	0	0	219,241	52,000	130,988	88,253
Fees Received from County Officials	1,941,058	0	0	1,941,058	1,882,000	1,882,000	59,058
State of Tennessee	1,638,049	0	0	1,638,049	468,019	1,326,856	311,193
Federal Government	326,732	0	0	326,732	43,499	179,501	147,231
Other Governments and Citizens Groups	420,883	0	0	420,883	273,400	282,122	138,761
Total Revenues	\$ 14,536,982	\$ 0 \$	\$ 0	14,536,982 \$	12,600,365 \$	13,589,045 \$	947,937
Expenditures							
General Government							
County Commission	\$ 76,351	\$ 0	\$ 0	76,351 \$	\$ 008.08	\$ 00808	4,449
Board of Equalization	5,538	0	0	5,538	5,925	5,925	387
County Mayor/Executive	202,343	0	0	202,343	188,567	221,797	19,454
County Attorney	70,678	0	0	70,678	50,738	71,738	1,060
Election Commission	320,070	0	0	320,070	344,343	346,238	26,168
Register of Deeds	241,026	0	0	241,026	261,258	266,458	25,432
Planning	223,316	0	0	223,316	273,466	273,466	50,150
County Buildings	613,493	0	15,216	628,709	716,629	778,539	149,830
Other General Administration	23,730	0	0	23,730	200	24,230	200
Finance							
Accounting and Budgeting	347,478	0	0	347,478	414,365	414,365	66,887
Property Assessor's Office	363,475	0	0	363,475	433,654	433,654	70,179
Reappraisal Program	95,129	0	0	95,129	113,438	113,438	18,309
County Trustee's Office	298,838	0	0	298,838	318,318	318,318	19,480
County Clerk's Office	399,603	0	0	399,603	458,609	458,609	59,006

Carter County, Tennessee Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget General Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Carter County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget
General Fund (Cont.)

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2012	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2013	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts Original Fins	mounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.) Administration of Justice							
Circuit Court	\$ 644,574 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	644,574 \$	716,179 \$	719,179 \$	74,605
General Sessions Court	233,151	0	0	233,151	238,121	238,121	4,970
Drug Court	11,205	0	0	11,205	0	14,184	2,979
Chancery Court	296,603	0	0	296,603	330,669	330,669	34,066
Judicial Commissioners	41,817	0	0	41,817	41,592	41,592	(225)
Other Administration of Justice	12,693	0	0	12,693	14,000	14,000	1,307
Public Safety			,				
Sheriff's Department	3,517,199	(119,983)	0	3,397,216	3,430,492	3,560,165	162,949
Jail	3,260,895	0	0	3,260,895	3,476,490	3,543,247	282,352
Juvenile Services	186,588	0	0	186,588	169,497	190,497	3,909
Fire Prevention and Control	317,990	0	0	317,990	330,000	330,000	12,010
Rescue Squad	104,354	0	0	104,354	104,354	104,354	0
Other Emergency Management	124,771	0	0	124,771	92,135	133,830	9,059
Inspection and Regulation	3,661	0	0	3,661	4,170	4,170	609
County Coroner/Medical Examiner	7,639	0	0	7,639	10,280	10,280	2,641
Other Public Safety	1,121	0	0	1,121	950	1,282	161
Public Health and Welfare							
Local Health Center	0	0	0	0	169,000	0	0
Rabies and Animal Control	130,142	0	0	130,142	164,136	167,889	37,747
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services	173,858	0	0	173,858	173,858	173,858	0
Crippled Children Services	20,727	0	0	20,727	20,727	20,727	0
Aid to Dependent Children	1,500	0	0	1,500	1,500	1,500	0
Other Local Welfare Services	5,400	0	0	5,400	1,600	5,400	0
Other Public Health and Welfare	0	0	0	0	1,425	1,425	1,425
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services							
Senior Citizens Assistance	46,010	0	0	46,010	46,010	46,010	0
Libraries	36,588	0	0	36,588	36,588	36,588	0
Parks and Fair Boards	13,681	0	0	13,681	22,562	13,681	0

		Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2012	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2013	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts Original Fina	rmounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.) Social Cultural, and Recreational Services (Cont.))		
Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational Agriculture and Natural Resources	\$	1,329 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	1,329 \$	4,509 \$	4,509 \$	3,180
Agriculture Extension Service		93,983	0	0	93,983	97,222	97,222	3,239
Flood Control		0	0	0	0	3,850	3,850	3,850
Other Agriculture and Natural Resources		19,854	0	0	19,854	19,854	19,854	0
Tourism		86.637	С	0	86.637	90.000	000.06	3,363
Industrial Development		0	0	0	0	3,875	3,675	3,675
Housing and Urban Development		85,016	0	0	85,016	0	85,016	0
Other Economic and Community Development		600,677	0	0	600,677	47,608	600,718	41
Veterans' Services		36,918	0	0	36,918	39,371	39,371	2,453
Other Charges		2,454	0	0	2,454	2,000	2,454	0
Contributions to Other Agencies		49,500	0	0	49,500	49,500	49,500	0
Employee Benefits		0	0	0	0	18,729	299	299
Miscellaneous		505,983	0	0	505,983	282,222	365,772	(140,211)
Highways		900	C	C	000	40.000	000	
Litter and Trasn Collection Capital Projects		40,062	O	0	40,062	49,203	49,803	9, 141
Other General Government Projects		0	0	0	0	15,000	198,380	198,380
Total Expenditures	s	13,996,248 \$	(119,983)	\$ 15,216 \$	13,891,481 \$	13,979,888 \$	15,120,646 \$	1,229,165
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	€:	540.734 \$	119,983	\$ (15.216) \$	645.501 \$	(1.379.523) \$	(1.531.601) \$	2.177.102
	+			()				
Other Financing Sources (Uses)	9	\$ 000 06		6	\$ 000 Oc	6	11 600 \$	10.970
Transfers Out	₽	_	0	0	(79,222)			10,219
Total Other Financing Sources	s	(49,253)\$	0	\$ 0		\$ 0	(67,532) \$	18,279

27

Carter County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget
General Fund (Cont.)

Carter County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget
General Fund (Cont.)

					Actual			Variance
					Revenues/			with Final
		Actual	Less:	Add:	Expenditures			Budget -
		(GAAP I	Incumbrances	Encumbrances	(Budgetary	Budgeted Amounts	mounts	Positive
		Basis)	7/1/2012	6/30/2013	Basis)	Original	Final	(Negative)
Net Change in Fund Balance	÷	491,481 \$	119,983 \$	(15,216) \$	596,248 \$	(1,379,523) \$ $(1,599,133)$ \$	(1,599,133) \$	2,195,381
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		4,800,589	(119,983)	0	4,680,606	2,642,714	2,656,899	2,023,707
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	÷	5,292,070 \$	\$ 0	(15,216) \$		5,276,854 \$ 1,263,191 \$ 1,057,766 \$ 4,219,088	1,057,766 \$	4,219,088

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

Carter County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Highway/Public Works Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

			Dudmata	1 A	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual _	Original	d Amounts Final	(Negative)
		Actual	Originai	rmai	(Negative)
Revenues					
Local Taxes	\$	1,206,909 \$	1,124,689	\$ 1,124,689	\$ 82,220
Other Local Revenues	Ψ	248,684	201,000	201,000	47,684
State of Tennessee		2,301,645	1,991,500	1,991,500	310,145
Federal Government		31,554	12,500	12,500	19,054
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		40,662	13,000	13,000	27,662
Total Revenues	\$	3,829,454 \$	3,342,689	\$ 3,342,689	\$ 486,765
Expenditures Highways Administration Highway and Bridge Maintenance Operation and Maintenance of Equipment Other Charges Employee Benefits Capital Outlay Total Expenditures	\$	308,513 \$ 2,180,798 808,981 93,837 51,272 231,453 3,674,854 \$	330,805 2,166,160 1,037,345 93,550 84,000 363,000 4,074,860	\$ 330,805 \\ 2,305,160 \\ 1,037,345 \\ 101,050 \\ 65,500 \\ 363,000 \\ \$ 4,202,860 \\ }	124,362 228,364 7,213 14,228 131,547
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	\$	154,600 \$	(732,171)	\$ (860,171)	\$ 1,014,771
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	154,600 \$ 2,302,502	(732,171) 2,322,025	\$ (860,171) \$ 2,322,025	\$ 1,014,771 (19,523)
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	2,457,102 \$	1,589,854	\$ 1,461,854	\$ 995,248

Exhibit D

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities</u> <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> <u>June 30, 2013</u>

	Agency Funds
<u>ASSETS</u>	
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	\$ 2,210,742 $251,091$ $11,586$ $1,085,593$ $10,206$ $2,810,034$ $(79,712)$
Total Assets	\$ 6,299,540
<u>LIABILITIES</u>	
Due to Other Taxing Units Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$ 4,067,006 2,232,534
Total Liabilities	\$ 6,299,540

CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE Index of Notes to the Financial Statements

Note	:		Page(s)
I.	Su	mmary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	A.	Reporting Entity	32
	В.	Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	33
	C.	Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial	33
	0.	Statement Presentation	34
	D.	Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and	01
	ъ.	Net Position/Fund Balance	
		1. Deposits and Investments	36
		_	37
		T	38
		4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources	38
		5. Compensated Absences	39
		6. Long-term Obligations	40
		7. Net Position and Fund Balance	40
	_	8. Restatement	42
II.		conciliation of Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	
	A.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	
		Balance Sheet and the Government-wide Statement of Net Position	42
	В.	Explanation of Certain Differences Between the Governmental Fund	
		Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances	
		and the Government-wide Statement of Activities	43
III.		wardship, Compliance, and Accountability	
	A.	Budgetary Information	43
	В.	Fund Deficit	44
	C.	Expenditures Exceeded Appropriations	44
IV.		tailed Notes on All Funds	
	A.	Deposits and Investments	45
	В.	Capital Assets	46
	С.	Construction Commitments	49
	D.	Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers	49
	Ε.	Capital Lease	50
	F.	Long-term Obligations	51
	G.	On-Behalf Payments	56
V.		ner Information	
	A.	Risk Management	56
		Accounting Changes	57
	С.	Contingent Liabilities	58
	D.	Landfill Closure/Postclosure Care Costs	58
	Ε.	Joint Ventures	59
	F.	Jointly Governed Organizations	61
	G.	Retirement Commitments	61
	Η.	Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)	64
	I.	Termination Benefits	69
	J.	Office of Central Accounting, Budgeting, and Purchasing	69 - 0
***	K.	Purchasing Laws	70
VI.		ner Notes - Discretely Presented Carter County Emergency	
		Communications District	70

CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

I. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

Carter County's financial statements are presented in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is responsible for establishing GAAP for state and local governments.

The following are the more significant accounting policies of Carter County:

A. Reporting Entity

Carter County is a public municipal corporation governed by an elected 24-member board. As required by GAAP, these financial statements present Carter County (the primary government) and its component units. The component units discussed below are included in the county's reporting entity because of the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the county.

Discretely Presented Component Units – The following entities meet the criteria for discretely presented component units of the county. They are reported in separate columns in the government-wide financial statements to emphasize that they are legally separate from the county.

The Carter County School Department operates the public school system in the county, and the voters of Carter County elect its board. The School Department is fiscally dependent on the county because it may not issue debt, and its budget and property tax levy are subject to the County Commission's approval. The School Department's taxes are levied under the taxing authority of the county and are included as part of the county's total tax levy.

The Carter County Emergency Communications District provides a simplified means of securing emergency services through a uniform emergency number for the residents of Carter County, and the Carter County Commission appoints its governing body. The district is funded primarily through a service charge levied on telephone services. Before the issuance of most debt instruments, the district must obtain the County Commission's approval.

The Carter County School Department does not issue separate financial statements from those of the county. Therefore, basic financial statements of the School Department are included in this report as listed in the table of contents. Complete financial statements of the Carter County Emergency Communications District can be obtained from its administrative office at the following address:

Administrative Office:

Carter County Emergency Communications District 116 Holston Avenue Elizabethton, TN 37644

B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the Statement of Net Position and the Statement of Activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. However, when applicable, interfund services provided and used between functions are not eliminated in the process of consolidation in the Statement of Activities. Governmental activities are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues. Business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges, are required to be reported separately from governmental activities in government-wide financial statements. However, the primary government of Carter County does not have any business-type activities to report. Likewise, the primary government is reported separately from certain legally separate component units for which the primary government is financially accountable. The Carter County School Department component unit only reports governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The Statement of Activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function. Program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Carter County issues all debt for the discretely presented Carter County School Department. There were no debt issues contributed by the county to the School Department and the Elizabethton City School System during the year ended June 30, 2013.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds. Fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

C. <u>Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement</u> Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the fiduciary funds financial statements, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Fund financial statements of Carter County are organized into funds, each of which is considered to be a separate accounting entity. Each fund is accounted for by providing a separate set of self-balancing accounts that constitute its assets, deferred outflow of resources, liabilities, deferred inflow of resources, fund equity, revenues, and expenditures. Funds are organized into three major categories: governmental, proprietary, and fiduciary. An emphasis is placed on major funds within the governmental category. Carter County has no proprietary funds to report.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds and fiduciary funds. Major individual governmental funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. All other governmental funds are aggregated into a single column on the fund financial statements. The fiduciary funds in total are reported in a single column.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they become both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the county considers revenues other than grants to be available if they are collected within 30 days after year-end. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met and the revenues are available. Carter County considers grants and similar revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days after year-end. Expenditures are generally recognized under the modified accrual basis of accounting when the related fund liability is incurred. Principal and interest on long-term debt are recognized as fund liabilities when due or when amounts have been accumulated in the General Debt Service Fund for payments to be made early in the following year.

Property taxes for the period levied, in-lieu-of tax payments, sales taxes, interest, and miscellaneous taxes are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current period. Applicable business taxes, litigation taxes, state-shared excise taxes, fines, forfeitures, and penalties are not susceptible to accrual since they are not

measurable (reasonably estimable). All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when the county receives cash.

Fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus, except for agency funds, which have no measurement focus, and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Carter County reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund – This is the county's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Highway/Public Works Fund – This special revenue fund accounts for transactions of the county's Highway Department. Local and state gasoline/fuel taxes are the foundational revenues of this fund.

General Debt Service Fund – This fund accounts for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Additionally, Carter County reports the following fund types:

Capital Projects Fund – The General Capital Projects Fund accounts for financial resources to be used in the acquisition or construction of capital facilities or other capital assets.

Agency Funds – These funds account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the constitutional officers, local sales taxes received by the state to be forwarded to the various cities in Carter County, and the city school system's share of educational revenues. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations. They do, however, use the accrual basis of accounting to recognize receivables and payables.

The discretely presented Carter County School Department reports the following major governmental funds:

General Purpose School Fund – This fund is the primary operating fund for the School Department. It is used to account for general operations of the School Department.

Central Cafeteria Fund — This special revenue fund is used to account for cafeteria operations in each of the schools. Charges for current services and federal grants are the foundational revenues of this fund.

Additionally, the Carter County School Department reports the following fund type:

Capital Projects Fund – The Education Capital Projects Fund is used to account for building construction and renovations as well as acquisition of other capital assets for the School Department.

Amounts reported as program revenues include (1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

D. <u>Assets, Liabilities, Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources, and Net Position/Fund Balance</u>

1. Deposits and Investments

State statutes authorize the government to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposit accounts at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; repurchase agreements; the State Treasurer's Investment Pool; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes.

The county trustee maintains a cash and internal investment pool that is used by all funds and the discretely presented Carter County School Department. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Most income from these pooled investments is assigned to the General Debt Service Fund. Carter County and the School Department have adopted a policy of reporting U.S. Treasury obligations, U.S. agency obligations, and repurchase agreements with maturities of one year or less when purchased on the balance sheet at amortized cost. Certificates of deposit are reported at cost. Investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool are reported at fair value. The State Treasurer's Investment Pool is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940. Accordingly, the pool qualifies as a 2a7-like pool and is reported at the net asset value per share (which approximates fair value) even though it is calculated using the amortized cost method. State statutes require the state treasurer to administer the pool under the same terms and conditions, including collateral requirements, as prescribed for other funds invested by the state treasurer. All other investments are reported at fair value. No investments required to be reported at fair value were held at the balance sheet date.

2. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds for unremitted current collections outstanding at the end of the fiscal year is referred to as due to/from other funds.

Property taxes receivable are shown with an allowance for uncollectibles. The allowance for uncollectible property taxes is equal to 1.49 percent of total taxes levied.

Property taxes receivable are recognized as of the date an enforceable legal claim to the taxable property arises. This date is January 1 and is referred to as the lien date. However, revenues from property taxes are recognized in the period for which the taxes are levied, which is the ensuing fiscal year. Since the receivable is recognized before the period of revenue recognition, the entire amount of the receivable, less an estimated allowance for uncollectible taxes, is reported as a deferred inflow of resources as of June 30.

Property taxes receivable are also reported as of June 30 for the taxes that are levied, collected, and reported as revenue during the current fiscal year. These property taxes receivable are presented on the balance sheet as a deferred inflow of resources to reflect amounts not available as of June 30. Property taxes collected within 30 days of year-end are considered available and accrued. The allowance for uncollectible taxes represents the estimated amount of the receivable that will be filed in court for collection. Delinquent taxes filed in court for collection are not included in taxes receivable since they are neither measurable nor available.

Property taxes are levied as of the first Monday in October. Taxes become delinquent and begin accumulating interest and penalty the following March 1. Suit must be filed in Chancery Court between the following February 1 to April 1 for any remaining unpaid taxes. Additional costs attach to delinquent taxes after a court suit has been filed.

Most payables are disaggregated on the face of the financial statements. Other Current Liabilities reflected in the General Fund represent contractor's deposits relating to the HOME Investment Partnerships Program Grant. Other Current Liabilities reflected in the Drug Control Fund represent asset seizures that have not been awarded to the county as of June 30, 2013.

The balance in the account Other Current Liabilities totaling \$1,542,614 on the Statement of Net Position for the School

Department represents the remaining balance in the teachers' insurance clearing account.

3. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Governmental funds do not capitalize the cost of capital outlays; these funds report capital outlays as expenditures upon acquisition.

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, and similar items), are reported in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the government as assets with an initial, individual cost of \$10,000 or more and an estimated useful life of more than one year. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets' lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed.

Property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure of the primary government and the discretely presented School Department are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Assets	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and Improvements	40
Other Capital Assets	5 - 10
Infrastructure	40

4. Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. The government only has one item that qualifies for reporting in this category. It is the deferred charge on refunding reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position. A deferred charge on refunding results from the difference in the carrying value of refunded debt and its acquisition price. This amount is deferred and amortized over the shorter of the life of the refunded or refunding debt.

In addition to liabilities, the Statement of Net Position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. The government has items that qualify for reporting in this category. Accordingly, the items are reported in the government-wide Statement of Net Position and the governmental funds balance sheet. These revenues are from the following sources: current and delinquent property taxes, as well as, other receivables for revenues, which do not meet the availability criteria for governmental funds. These amounts are deferred and recognized as an inflow of resources in the period that the amounts become available.

5. <u>Compensated Absences</u>

Primary Government

It is the county's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since Carter County does not have a policy to pay any amounts when employees separate from service with the government. All vacation pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements. A liability for vacation pay is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Discretely Presented School Department

The School Department has various policies related to vacation and sick leave benefits. Certain employees of the School Department are allowed to accumulate unused vacation benefits, but are only paid for 40 days of their unused vacation leave upon termination. The School Department, in accordance with contract provisions, allows all certified personnel to accumulate an unlimited amount of earned but unused sick leave benefits, which will be paid to employees at a rate of \$15 per day upon retirement. A liability for these benefits is accrued when incurred in the government-wide financial statements, but is reported in governmental funds only if amounts have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

Non-certified employees are allowed to accumulate earned but unused sick leave benefits. There is no liability for unpaid accumulated sick leave since the School Department does not have a policy to pay any amounts to these employees when they separate from service with the government.

6. <u>Long-term Obligations</u>

In the government-wide financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the governmental activities Statement of Net Position. Debt premiums and discounts are deferred and amortized over the life of the new debt using the straight-line method. Debt issuance costs are expensed in the period incurred. In refunding transactions, the difference between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt is reported as a deferred outflow of resources or a deferred inflow of resources and recognized as a component of interest expense in a systematic and rational manner over the remaining life of the refunded debt or the life of the new debt issued, whichever is shorter.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize debt premiums and discounts, as well as debt issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

Only the matured portion (the portion that has come due for payment) of long-term indebtedness, including notes payable, is recognized as a liability and expenditure in the governmental fund financial statements. Liabilities and expenditures for other long-term obligations, including compensated absences, postemployment benefits, and landfill closure/postclosure care costs, are recognized to the extent that the liabilities have matured (come due for payment) each period.

7. Net Position and Fund Balance

In the government-wide financial statements equity is classified as net position and displayed in three components:

- a. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets, including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, mortgages, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- b. Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

c. Unrestricted net position – All other net position that does not meet the definition of restricted or net investment in capital assets.

As of June 30, 2013, Carter County had \$6,296,606 in outstanding debt for capital purposes for the discretely presented Carter County School Department. In accordance with state statutes, certain county school debt proceeds must be shared with other public school systems in the county (City of Elizabethton School System) based on an average daily attendance proration. This debt is a liability of Carter County, but the capital assets acquired are reported in the financial statements of the School Department and the City of Elizabethton School System. Carter County also has \$84,371 in outstanding debt that was issued and contributed to another entity for the construction of an animal shelter building. Because of these debt issues, Carter County has incurred a liability significantly decreasing its unrestricted net position with no corresponding increase in the county's capital assets.

It is the county's policy that restricted amounts would be reduced first followed by unrestricted amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available. Also, it is the county's policy that committed amounts would be reduced first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts when expenditures are incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of these unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance in classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the government is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in these funds can be spent. These classifications may consist of the following:

Nonspendable Fund Balance – includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.

Restricted Fund Balance – includes amounts that have constraints placed on the use of the resources that are either (a) externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors or laws and regulations of other governments or (b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

Committed Fund Balance – includes amounts that can only be used for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by formal resolutions of the County Commission, the county's highest level of decision-making authority and the Board of Education, the School Department's highest level of

decision-making authority, and shall remain binding unless removed in the same manner.

Assigned Fund Balance – includes amounts that are constrained by the county's intent to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed (excluding stabilization arrangements). The County Commission makes assignments for the general government and the Board of Education makes assignments for the School Department. Assigned fund balance in the General Fund includes encumbrances (\$15,216), amounts assigned for industrial purposes (\$114,547), and fund balance appropriated for use in the 2013-14 budget (\$17,429). Assigned fund balance in the School Department's General Purpose School Fund consists of amounts assigned for encumbrances (\$927,395), an energy savings program (\$320,362), and the extended school program (\$37,959).

Unassigned Fund Balance – the residual classification of the General and General Purpose School funds. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the General and General Purpose School funds.

8. Restatement

Prior to July 1, 2012, debt issuance costs were deferred and amortized over the life of the debt; however, with the implementation of GASB Statement No. 65, debt issuance costs become period costs. An adjustment to beginning net position totaling \$243,758 has been recognized for accumulated debt issuance costs on the government-wide financial statements.

II. <u>RECONCILIATION OF GOVERNMENT-WIDE AND FUND FINANCIAL</u> STATEMENTS

A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide Statement of Net Position

Primary Government

Exhibit C-2 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

<u>Discretely Presented Carter County School Department</u>

Exhibit I-3 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the balance sheet of governmental funds with the government-wide Statement of Net Position.

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances and the government-wide Statement of Activities

Primary Government

Exhibit C-4 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances — total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

Discretely Presented Carter County School Department

Exhibit I-5 includes explanations of the nature of individual elements of items required to reconcile the net change in fund balances — total governmental funds with the change in net position of governmental activities reported in the government-wide Statement of Activities.

III. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE, AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. <u>Budgetary Information</u>

In prior years, the budgetary statements for the General Fund and major special revenue funds were presented as required supplementary information in the financial statements of its external financial report. Effective for the year ended June 30, 2013, these budgetary statements are presented as part of the basic financial statements. This charge in presentation was done to be consistent in the presentation of the information for both municipal and county governments in Tennessee.

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) for all governmental funds except the Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund (special revenue fund), which is not budgeted, and the capital projects funds, which adopt project length budgets. All annual appropriations lapse at fiscal year-end.

The county is required by state statute to adopt annual budgets. Annual budgets are prepared on the basis in which current available funds must be sufficient to meet current expenditures. Expenditures and encumbrances may not legally exceed appropriations authorized by the County Commission and any authorized revisions. Unencumbered appropriations lapse at the end of each fiscal year.

The budgetary level of control is at the major category level established by the County Uniform Chart of Accounts, as prescribed by the Comptroller of the Treasury of the State of Tennessee. Major categories are at the department level (examples of General Fund major categories: County Commission, Board of Equalization, County Mayor/Executive, County Attorney, etc.). Management may make revisions within major categories, but only the County Commission may transfer appropriations between major categories. During the year, several supplementary appropriations were necessary.

The county's budgetary basis of accounting is consistent with GAAP, except instances in which encumbrances are treated as budgeted expenditures. The difference between the budgetary basis and GAAP basis is presented on the face of each budgetary schedule.

At June 30, 2013, the Carter County School Department reported the following significant encumbrance:

Fund	Purpose	Amount
General Purpose School	School Buses	\$ 392,395

B. Fund Deficit

The School Federal Projects Fund (special revenue fund) of the discretely presented Carter County School Department had a negative unassigned fund balance of \$62,885 at June 30, 2013. The negative unassigned fund balance was liquidated when revenues were recognized after June 30, 2013.

C. Expenditures Exceeded Appropriations

Expenditures exceeded total appropriations in the School Department's Other Special Revenue Fund by \$43,590.

Expenditures also exceeded appropriations by the County Commission in several major appropriation categories (the legal level of control) in the following funds:

		Amount
Fund/Major Appropriation Category	(Overspent
		_
Primary Government		
General:		
Judicial Commissioners	\$	225
Miscellaneous		140,211
Solid Waste/Sanitation:		
Recycling Center		8,824

Discretely Presented School Department

General Purpose School:

Board of Education 8,149

School Federal Projects:

Vocational Education Program

538

Expenditures that exceed appropriations are a violation of state statutes. These expenditures in excess of appropriations were funded by available fund balances and greater than anticipated revenues.

IV. <u>DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS</u>

A. Deposits and Investments

Carter County and the Carter County School Department participate in an internal cash and investment pool through the Office of Trustee. The county trustee is the treasurer of the county and in this capacity is responsible for receiving, disbursing, and investing most county funds. Each fund's portion of this pool is displayed on the balance sheets or statements of net position as Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments. Cash reflected on the balance sheets or statements of net position represents nonpooled amounts held separately by individual funds.

Deposits

Legal Provisions. All deposits with financial institutions must be secured by one of two methods. One method involves financial institutions that participate in the bank collateral pool administered by the state treasurer. Participating banks determine the aggregate balance of their public fund accounts for the State of Tennessee and its political subdivisions. The amount of collateral required to secure these public deposits must equal at least 105 percent of the average daily balance of public deposits held. Collateral securities required to be pledged by the participating banks to protect their public fund accounts are pledged to the state treasurer on behalf of the bank collateral pool. The securities pledged to protect these accounts are pledged in the aggregate rather than against each account. The members of the pool may be required by agreement to pay an assessment to cover any deficiency. Under this additional assessment agreement, public fund accounts covered by the pool are considered to be insured for purposes of credit risk disclosure.

For deposits with financial institutions that do not participate in the bank collateral pool, state statutes require that all deposits be collateralized with

collateral whose market value is equal to 105 percent of the uninsured amount of the deposits. The collateral must be placed by the depository bank in an escrow account in a second bank for the benefit of the county.

Investments

Legal Provisions. Counties are authorized to make direct investments in bonds, notes, or treasury bills of the U.S. government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies; deposits at state and federal chartered banks and savings and loan associations; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; nonconvertible debt securities of certain federal government sponsored enterprises; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes. These investments may not have a maturity greater than two years. The county may make investments with longer maturities if various restrictions set out in state law are followed. Counties are also authorized to make investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool and in repurchase agreements. Repurchase agreements must be approved by the state Comptroller's Office and executed in accordance with procedures established by the State Funding Board. Securities purchased under a repurchase agreement must be obligations of the U.S. government or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. government or any of its agencies. When repurchase agreements are executed, the purchase of the securities must be priced at least two percent below the fair value of the securities on the day of purchase.

The county had no pooled and nonpooled investments as of June 30, 2013.

B. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital assets activity for the year ended June 30, 2013, was as follows:

Primary Government

	Balance			Balance
	 7-1-12	Increases	Decreases	6-30-13
Capital Assets Not				
Depreciated:				
Land	\$ 2,002,236	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,002,236
Construction in Progress	 0	14,392	0	14,392
Total Capital Assets				
Not Depreciated	\$ 2,002,236	\$ 14,392	\$ 0	\$ 2,016,628

Governmental Activities (Cont.):

		Balance	-		D	Balance
		7-1-12	Increases		Decreases	6-30-13
Capital Assets Depreciated: Buildings and						
Improvements	\$	33,420,283 \$	0	\$	(920,000) \$	32,500,283
Infrastructure		20,603,648	1,268,171		0	21,871,819
Other Capital Assets		4,120,156	459,352		(171,459)	4,408,049
Total Capital Assets						
Depreciated	\$	58,144,087 \$	1,727,523	\$	(1,091,459) \$	58,780,151
Less Accumulated Depreciation For: Buildings and Improvements Infrastructure Other Capital Assets Total Accumulated	\$	3,587,126 \$ 6,482,900 2,945,501	815,686 537,057 278,500	\$	(172,500) \$ 0 (166,006)	4,230,312 7,019,957 3,057,995
Depreciation	\$	13,015,527 \$	1,631,243	\$	(338,506) \$	14,308,264
Total Capital Assets Depreciated, Net	\$	45,128,560 \$	96,280	\$	(752,953) \$	44,471,887
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	47,130,796 \$	110,672	\$	(752,953) \$	46,488,515
* *	<u> </u>			_	. , , , ,	

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the primary government as follows:

General Government	\$ 42,543
Public Safety	800,076
Public Health and Welfare	89,687
Highways	 698,937
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,631,243

Discretely Presented Carter County School Department

Governmental Activities:

		Balance 7-1-12		Increases		Decreases	Balance 6-30-13
Capital Assets Not							
Depreciated:							
Land	\$	838,418	\$	0	\$	0 \$	838,418
Construction in Progress		748,959		514,485		(1,250,148)	13,296
Total Capital Assets							
Not Depreciated	\$	1,587,377	\$	514,485	\$	(1,250,148) \$	851,714
Capital Assats Dannaistad							
Capital Assets Depreciated: Buildings and							
Improvements	\$	42,602,168	\$	1,250,148	\$	0 \$	43,852,316
Other Capital Assets	Ψ	6,419,971	Ψ	205,868	Ψ	(464,416)	6,161,423
Total Capital Assets		0,110,011		200,000		(101,110)	0,101,120
Depreciated	\$	49,022,139	\$	1,456,016	\$	(464,416) \$	50,013,739
Less Accumulated							
Depreciation For:							
Buildings and	\$	00 500 010	ው	759 110	\$	0 \$	04 070 700
Improvements Other Capital Assets	Φ	23,526,618 3,615,224	Φ	752,110 471,325	Ф	(464,416)	24,278,728 $3,622,133$
Total Accumulated	_	3,013,224		471,020		(404,410)	5,022,133
Depreciation	\$	27,141,842	\$	1,223,435	\$	(464,416) \$	27,900,861
P		., ,-	1	, -,		(-) -/ +	. , ,
Total Capital Assets							
Depreciated, Net	\$	21,880,297	\$	232,581	\$	0 \$	22,112,878
C							
Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net	\$	23,467,674	\$	747,066	\$	(1,250,148) \$	22,964,592
Capital Assets, Net	φ	25,407,074	Φ	141,000	Φ	(1,200,140) \$	44,904,994

Depreciation expense was charged to functions of the discretely presented Carter County School Department as follows:

Instruction	\$ 768,104
Support Services	381,044
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	74,287
Total Depreciation Expense -	
Governmental Activities	\$ 1,223,435

C. Construction Commitments

At June 30, 2013, Carter County had uncompleted construction contracts of \$15,216 in the General Fund. Funding has been received for these future expenditures.

At June 30, 2013, the discretely presented Carter County School Department had uncompleted construction contracts of \$529,518 in the General Purpose School Fund. Funding has been received for these future expenditures.

D. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of June 30, 2013, was as follows:

Due to/from Other Funds:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount
Primary Government: General " Highway/Public Works	Nonmajor governmental Nonmajor governmental General	\$ 3,855 11,466 17,197
" Nonmajor governmental	Nonmajor governmental General	3,081 796
Agency	"	10,206
Discretely Presented School Department:		
General Purpose School	Nonmajor governmental	6,425

These balances resulted from the time lag between the dates that interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur and payments between funds are made.

The amount reflected as due to the primary government from the discretely presented School Department on the government-wide Statement of Net Position also includes a long-term receivable of \$1,208,237 for debt issued by the primary government, the principal of which is being contributed by the School Department. The amount of the receivable not expected to be received within one year is \$937,119.

Interfund Transfers:

Interfund transfers for the year ended June 30, 2013, consisted of the following amount:

Primary Government

		Transfer In
		Nonmajor
Transfer Out	Go	overnmental
General	· ·	79.222
General	٠,	19 ////

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund that statute or budget requires to collect them to the fund that statute or budget requires to expend them and to use unrestricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations.

E. <u>Capital Lease</u>

On November 25, 2002, Carter County entered into a 15-year capital lease agreement for the School Department to upgrade heating and electrical systems. The terms of the agreement require total lease payments of \$3,200,000 plus interest of 5.8 percent. Title to the equipment transfers to the School Department at the end of the lease period. The lease payments are made from the General Debt Service Fund from contributions received from the School Department.

The assets acquired through capital leases are as follows:

Asset	overnmental Activities
Buildings and Improvements Less: Accumulated Depreciation	\$ 3,200,000 (766,445)
Total Book Value	\$ 2,433,555

Future minimum lease payments and the net present value of these minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2013, were as follows:

Year Ending	Governmenta		
June 30		Funds	
2014	\$	334,331	
2015		334,331	
2016		334,331	
2017		334,330	
2018		23,091	
Total Minimum Lease Payments	\$	1,360,414	
Less: Amount Representing Interest		(152,177)	
Present Value of Minimum			
Lease Payments	\$	1,208,237	

F. <u>Long-term Obligations</u>

Primary Government

General Obligation Bonds, Notes, and Other Loans

Carter County issues other loans to provide funds for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities for the primary government and the discretely presented School Department. In addition, general obligation bonds have been issued to refund other loans. Capital outlay notes are also issued to fund capital facilities and other capital outlay purchases, such as equipment.

General obligation bonds, capital outlay notes, and other loans are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the government. General obligation bonds, capital outlay notes, and other loans outstanding were issued for original terms of up to 25 years for bonds, up to 12 years for notes, and up to 24 years for other loans. Repayment terms are generally structured with increasing amounts of principal maturing as interest requirements decrease over the term of the debt. All bonds, notes, and other loans included in long-term debt as of June 30, 2013, will be retired from the General Debt Service Fund.

General obligation bonds, capital outlay notes, other loans, and the capital lease outstanding as of June 30, 2013, for governmental activities are as follows:

Type	Interest Rate	Final Maturity	Original Amount of Issue	Balance 6-30-13
General Obligation Bonds -				
Refunding	3.29%	5-1-35 \$	24,800,000 \$	22,715,000
Capital Outlay Notes	1.25 to 3.49	5-22-20	1,274,700	739,699
Other Loans	Variable	5-25-29	17,050,000	4,433,041
Capital Lease	5.8	7-15-17	3,200,000	1,208,237

In prior years, Carter County entered into loan agreements with the Montgomery County Public Building Authority (PBA). The loan agreements provide for the PBA to make funds available for loan to Carter County on an as-needed basis for various renovation and construction projects for the discretely presented Carter County School Department. The loans are repayable at interest rates that are tax-exempt variable rates determined by the remarketing agent daily or weekly, depending on the particular program. In addition, the county pays various other fees (trustee, administrator, and debt remarketing) in connection with these loans. The following table summarizes loan agreements outstanding at June 30, 2013.

		Original				Interest			
		Amount		Outstanding		Rates		Other	
		of Loan		Principal	Interest	as of		Fees	
Description		Agreement		6-30-13	Type	6-30-13		6-30-13	3
Montgomery County F Building Authority	ub	lic							
Montgomery County									
PBA Loan Program	\$	9,000,000	\$	818,000	Variable	.32	%	.53	%
Montgomery County									
PBA Loan Program		3,500,000		921,000	Variable	.27		.54	
Montgomery County									
PBA Loan Program		4,550,000	(1)	2,694,041	Variable	.34		.61	
Total			\$	4,433,041	=				

(1) \$1,019,959 remains available for draws under this loan agreement; however, the county has determined that this balance will not be drawn.

The annual requirements to amortize all general obligation bonds, notes, and other loans outstanding as of June 30, 2013, including interest payments and other loan fees, are presented in the following tables. The amount for the loans does not include the \$1,019,959, which has not been drawn by the county.

Year Ending			Bonds					
June 30				Principal		Interest		Total
2014			\$	755,000	\$	742,032	\$	1,497,032
2015				800,000		726,931		1,526,931
2016				825,000		710,931		1,535,931
2017				875,000		694,432		1,569,432
2018				900,000		676,931		1,576,931
2019-2023				5,275,000		2,936,906		8,211,906
2024-2028				5,975,000		2,085,125		8,060,125
2029-2033				5,310,000		1,012,400		6,322,400
2034-2035				2,000,000		120,000		2,120,000
Total			\$	22,715,000	\$	9,705,688	\$	32,420,688
Year Ending			Notes					
June 30				Principal		Interest		Total
			_		_		_	
2014			\$	167,342	\$	23,678	\$	191,020
2015				86,290		19,715		106,005
2016				89,741		16,704		106,445
2017				93,331		13,588		106,919
2018				97,064		10,364		107,428
2019-2020				205,931		10,601		216,532
m . 1						0.4.0		
Total			\$	739,699	\$	94,650	\$	834,349
Year Ending				Other	Lo			
June 30		Principal		Interest		Other Fees		Total
2014	Ф	1 0 1 7 0 0 0	ф	1.4.004	Ф		Ф	1 004 04
2014	\$	1,245,000	\$	14,264	\$	25,581	\$	1,284,845
2015		447,000		10,399		18,892		476,291
2016		466,000		9,094		16,386		491,480
2017		149,000		7,735		13,775		170,510
2018		153,000		7,229		12,873		173,102
2019-2023		845,000		27,979		49,826		$922,\!805$
2024-2028		990,000		12,659		22,543		1,025,202
2029		138,041		469		836		139,346
Total	\$	4,433,041	\$	89,828	\$	160,712	\$	4,683,581

There is \$5,184,335 available in the General Debt Service Fund to service long-term debt. Debt per capita, including bonds, notes, other loans, and leases totaled \$507, based on the 2010 federal census.

The School Department is currently servicing some of the debt issued on its behalf by the primary government as noted in the table below. This debt is reflected in the government-wide financial statements as Due to the Primary Government in the financial statements of the School Department and as Due from Component Units in the financial statements of the primary government. In the prior year, this debt was reflected as debt of the School Department; however, this debt has been reclassified as debt of the primary government because the primary government is legally obligated to repay the debt.

	(Outstanding
Description of Indebtedness		6-30-2013
Capital Lease		
Contributed through General Purpose School Fund		
Energy Lighting and Control Equipment	\$	1,208,237

Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the year ended June 30, 2013, was as follows:

	 Bonds	Notes
Balance, July 1, 2012 Additions Reductions	\$ 23,440,000 \$ 0 (725,000)	902,808 0 (163,109)
Balance, June 30, 2013	\$ 22,715,000 \$	739,699
Balance Due Within One Year	\$ 755,000 \$	167,342
	 Other Loans	Capital Leases
Balance, July 1, 2012 Reclassification of Schools Debt Additions Reductions	\$ 5,623,041 \$ 0 0 (1,190,000)	$0 \\ 1,464,113 \\ 0 \\ (255,876)$
Balance, June 30, 2013	\$ 4,433,041 \$	1,208,237
Balance Due Within One Year	\$ 1,245,000 \$	271,118

			Landfill		
			Closure/		Other
	Cor	npensated	Postclosure	\mathbf{P}	ostemployment
		bsences	Care Costs		Benefits
Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	536,777	\$ 2,925,399	\$	825
Additions		$587,\!542$	54,743		129,882
Reductions		(553,196)	(44,199)		(134,562)
Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	571,123	\$ 2,935,943	\$	(3,855)
					,
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	276,528	\$ 143,501	\$	0
			 ·		

Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, 2013	\$ 32,599,188
Add: Unamortized Premium on Debt	517,094
Less: Balance Due Within One Year	(2,858,489)
	 _
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in	
More Than One Year - Exhibit A	\$ 30,257,793

Compensated absences and other postemployment benefits will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General and Highway/Public Works funds. Landfill closure/postclosure care costs will be paid from the Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund.

Discretely Presented Carter County School Department

Changes in Long-term Obligations

Long-term obligations activity for the discretely presented Carter County School Department for the year ended June 30, 2013, was as follows:

		Capital	Compensated
		Lease	Absences
Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	1,464,113 \$	1,111,863
Additions	,	0	1,061,827
Reductions		0	(1,060,643)
Reclassification of School Debt		(1,464,113)	0
Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	0 \$	1,113,047
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	0 \$	355,367

		Other		
	Pos	temployment		
		Benefits		
Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	6,302,292		
Additions		2,520,486		
Reductions		(1,050,155)		
Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	7,772,623		
Balance Due Within One Year	\$	0		

Compensated absences and other postemployment benefits will be paid from the employing funds, primarily the General Purpose School Fund.

Analysis of Noncurrent Liabilities Presented on Exhibit A:

Total Noncurrent Liabilities, June 30, 2013	\$ 8,885,670
Less: Balance Due Within One Year	 (355, 367)
Noncurrent Liabilities - Due in	
More Than One Year - Exhibit A	\$ 8,530,303

G. On-Behalf Payments

Discretely Presented Carter County School Department

The State of Tennessee pays health insurance premiums for retired teachers on-behalf of the Carter County School Department. These payments are made by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan and the Medicare Supplement Plan. Both of these plans are administered by the State of Tennessee and reported in the state's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report. Payments by the state to the Local Education Group Insurance Plan and the Medicare Supplement Plan for the year ended June 30, 2013, were \$354,193 and \$66,826, respectively. The School Department has recognized these on-behalf payments as revenues and expenditures in the General Purpose School Fund.

V. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Risk Management

Primary Government

Carter County joined the Tennessee Risk Management Trust (TN-RMT), which is a public entity risk pool created under the auspices of the Tennessee Governmental Tort Liability Act to provide governmental insurance coverage. Carter County pays annual premiums to the TN-RMT for its general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation insurance coverage. The creation of the TN-RMT provides for it to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

The county continues to carry commercial insurance for employee health and accident. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three fiscal years.

<u>Discretely Presented Carter County School Department</u>

The Carter County School Department has purchased commercial insurance for the risks of general liability, property, casualty, and workers' compensation losses. Settled claims have not exceeded commercial insurance coverage in any of the past three years.

The School Department participates in the Local Education Group Insurance Fund (LEGIF), a public entity risk pool established to provide a program of health insurance coverage for employees of local education agencies. In accordance with Section 8-27-301, *Tennessee Code Annotated (TCA)*, all local education agencies are eligible to participate. The LEGIF is included in the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the State of Tennessee, but the state does not retain any risk for losses by the fund. Section 8-27-303, *TCA*, provides for the LEGIF to be self-sustaining through member premiums.

B. Accounting Changes

Provisions of Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 60, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Service Concession Arrangements; Statement No. 61, The Financial Reporting Entity: Omnibus (an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 34); Statement No. 62, Codification of Accounting and Financial Reporting Guidance Contained in Pre-November 30, 1989 FASB and AICPA Pronouncements; and Statement No. 63, Reporting Deferred Outflows, Deferred Inflows and Net Position became effective for the year ended June 30, 2013. Carter County early implemented Statement No. 65, Items Previously Reported as Assets and Liabilities and Statement No. 66, Technical Corrections-2012-an amendment of GASB Statements No. 10 and No. 62, which have an effective date of June 30, 2014.

GASB Statement No. 60 provides accounting and financial reporting guidance related to service concession arrangements (SCAs), which are a type of public-private or public-public partnership. The standard establishes criteria for determining whether a SCA exists, how to account for SCAs, and requires certain disclosures associated with a SCA.

GASB Statement No. 61 amends Statements No. 14 and No. 34 and modifies certain requirements for inclusion of component units in the financial reporting entity to ensure that the reporting entity includes only organizations for which the elected officials are financially accountable or that are determined by the government to be misleading to exclude. Statement No. 61 also clarifies the criteria for blending component units and presenting business-type component units.

GASB Statement No. 62 incorporates into GASB's literature the provisions in Financial Accounting Standards Board Statements and Interpretations, Accounting Principles Board Opinions, and Accounting Research Bulletins of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants' Committee on Accounting Procedure issued on or before November 30, 1989, that do not conflict with or contradict GASB pronouncements. The option to use subsequent FASB guidance has been removed.

GASB Statement No. 63 provides financial reporting guidance for deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources that were introduced and defined by Concepts Statement No. 4, *Elements of Financial Statements*. Previous financial reporting standards did not include guidance for reporting those financial statement elements, which are distinct from assets and liabilities. In addition, the previous Statement of Net Assets was renamed to a Statement of Financial Position.

GASB Statement No. 65 establishes accounting and financial reporting standards that reclassifies, as deferred outflows of resources or deferred inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities and recognizes, as outflows of resources or inflows of resources, certain items that were previously reported as assets and liabilities.

GASB Statement No. 66 resolves conflicting guidance by removing the provision that limits fund based reporting of an entity's risk financing activities to the General Fund and the internal service fund type. Under Statement No. 66 decisions about fund type classifications are based on the nature of the activity to be reported as required by Statements No. 54 and No. 34. This statement also modifies guidance on operating lease payments, purchased loans, and servicing fees related to mortgage loans.

C. Contingent Liabilities

The county is involved in several pending lawsuits. Based on letters from attorneys, management believes that the potential claims against the county not covered by insurance resulting from such litigation would not materially affect the county's financial statements.

D. Landfill Closure/Postclosure Care Costs

Carter County has active permits on file with the state Department of Environment and Conservation for a sanitary landfill (Elizabethton Carter County Sanitary Landfill) and a demolition landfill. The county has provided financial assurances for estimated closure and postclosure liabilities as required by the State of Tennessee. These financial assurances are on file with the Department of Environment and Conservation.

State and federal laws and regulations require the county to place a final cover on its sanitary landfill site when it stops accepting waste and to perform certain maintenance and monitoring functions at the site for 30 years after closure. Although closure and postclosure care costs will be paid only near or after the date that the landfill stops accepting waste, the county reports a portion of these closure and postclosure care costs as an operating expense in each period based on landfill capacity used as of each balance sheet date. Carter County closed its sanitary landfill in 2000. The \$2,935,943 reported as postclosure care liability at June 30, 2013, represents amounts based on what it would cost to perform all postclosure care in 2013. Actual costs may be higher due to inflation, changes in technology, or changes in regulations. Carter County bills the City of Elizabethton for one-half of the postclosure expenditures in accordance with a written agreement with the city.

E. Joint Ventures

The First Judicial District Drug Task Force (DTF) is a joint venture formed by an interlocal agreement between the district attorney general of the First Judicial District; Carter, Johnson, Unicoi, and Washington counties; and various cities within these counties. The purpose of the DTF is to provide multi-jurisdictional law enforcement to promote the investigation and prosecution of drug-related activities. Funds for the operations of the DTF come primarily from federal grants, drug fines, and the forfeiture of drug-related assets to the DTF. The DTF is overseen by the district attorney general and is governed by a board of directors including the district attorney general, sheriffs, and police chiefs of participating law enforcement agencies within each judicial district. Carter County contributed \$5,000 to the DTF for the year ended June 30, 2013.

The Upper East Tennessee Juvenile Detention Center was formed through cooperative agreements between Carter County and the counties of Greene, Hawkins, Johnson, Sullivan, Unicoi, and Washington for the operation of a program to divert youth from commitment to the Department of Correction's facilities. This program is governed by a Board of Directors designated by the counties. The Board of Directors has contracted with Universal Health Services, Inc., to manage this program. Operation costs to the counties are allocated according to percentages based on population. Carter County's participation is 12.3 percent. The county also pays a daily fee for each individual from the county using the facility.

Carter County Tomorrow was formed through partnership agreements between Carter County and the City of Elizabethton, City of Johnson City, and the Elizabethton/Carter County Chamber of Commerce. The purpose of Carter County Tomorrow is to provide oversight and promotion of economic development and tourism, as well as civic, social, cultural, and educational programs for Carter County and the Cities of Elizabethton and Johnson City. Carter County Tomorrow is governed by a Board of Directors designated by the participating entities. Funds for operation come primarily from contributions by the county and participating entities. Carter County contributed \$40,000 to Carter County Tomorrow for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Discretely Presented School Department

The discretely presented School Department participates in the Northeast Tennessee Cooperative (NETCO). The cooperative was established through a contractual agreement between the Boards of Education of Carter County and various other counties and cities in the upper East Tennessee area. The cooperative was authorized through Chapter 49 of *Tennessee Code Annotated*, and was established to obtain lower prices for food supplies, materials, equipment, and services by combining the purchasing requirements of each member's school food service systems. The cooperative has contracted with a coordinating district (Johnson City School System) and a service provider to provide this service. NETCO is governed by a representative committee, including one representative from each of the member districts and an executive council, consisting of the chair, vice chair, secretary, treasurer, and a member-at-large from the representative committee.

Carter County does not have an equity interest in any of the above-noted joint ventures. Complete financial statements for the DTF, Upper East Tennessee Juvenile Detention Center, Carter County Tomorrow, and NETCO can be obtained from their respective administrative offices at the following addresses:

Administrative Offices:

Office of District Attorney General First Judicial District Drug Task Force P.O. Box 38 Jonesborough, TN 37659

Upper East Tennessee Regional Juvenile Detention Center 307 Wesley Street Johnson City, TN 37601

Carter County Tomorrow 386 Highway 81 P.O. Box 280 Elizabethton, TN 37644 Northeast Tennessee Cooperative 100 East Maple Street P.O. Box 1517 Johnson City, TN 37605

F. Jointly Governed Organizations

Primary Government

Carter County is a participant in the Watauga River Regional Water Authority with the City of Elizabethton, North Elizabethton Utility District, Siam Utility District, Roan Mountain Utility District, and the South Elizabethton Utility District. The authority was created by Chapter 29, Private Acts of 2001, to plan, operate, and maintain a water and wastewater system in Carter County and the City of Elizabethton. The authority is governed by a five-member board of directors consisting of the Carter County mayor or a named designee and one director to be selected by each of the governing bodies of the four individual utility districts.

Carter County is a member of the East Tennessee Regional Agribusiness Marketing Authority. The authority was established through Title 64 of Tennessee Code Annotated, and includes the counties of Claiborne, Cocke, Grainger, Greene, Hamblen, Hancock, Hawkins, Jefferson, Johnson, Sullivan, Washington, and Unicoi. The purpose of the authority is to establish and operate a market for agricultural products of the region through a food distribution center. The authority is governed by a board of directors consisting of the county mayors of each county or the county mayor's designee and one nonvoting member representing each of the following: the Tennessee Department of Agriculture and the University of Tennessee's Agriculture Extension Service. An executive committee, consisting of the chairman, vice chairman, secretary, and treasurer of the board of directors, along with the center's manager as an ex officio member, is in charge of the daily operations of the center.

G. Retirement Commitments

Plan Description

Employees of Carter County are members of the Political Subdivision Pension Plan (PSPP), an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS). TCRS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's high five-year average salary and years of service. Members become eligible to retire at the age of 60 with five years of service or at any age with 30 years of service. A reduced retirement benefit is available to vested members at the age of 55. Disability benefits are available to active members with five years of service who become disabled and cannot engage in gainful employment. There is no service requirement for disability that is the result of an accident

or injury occurring while the member was in the performance of duty. Members joining the system after July 1, 1979, become vested after five years of service, and members joining prior to July 1, 1979, were vested after four years of service. Benefit provisions are established in state statute found in Title 8, Chapters 34-37 of *Tennessee Code Annotated*. State statutes are amended by the Tennessee General Assembly. Political subdivisions such as Carter County participate in the TCRS as individual entities and are liable for all costs associated with the operation and administration of their plan. Benefit improvements are not applicable to a political subdivision unless approved by the chief governing body.

The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the PSPP. That report may be obtained by writing to the Tennessee Treasury Department, Consolidated Retirement System, 10th Floor, Andrew Jackson Building, Nashville, TN 37243-0230 or can be accessed at http://www.tn.gov/treasury/tcrs/PS/.

Funding Policy

Carter County had previously adopted a noncontributory retirement plan for its employees by assuming employee contributions up to five percent of annual covered payroll. As of January 1, 2010, the county elected to discontinue the non-contributory provision for all future hires. This will require all new hires to contribute five percent of their earnable compensation to the plan. Employees who were employed prior to January 1, 2010, will continue to be eligible for the noncontributory provision.

The county is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate; the rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, was 14.12 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirement of plan members is set by state statute. The contribution requirement for the county is established and may be amended by the TCRS Board of Trustees.

Annual Pension Cost

For the year ended June 30, 2013, the county's annual pension cost of \$1,624,320 to TCRS was equal to the county's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the July 1, 2011, actuarial valuation using the frozen entry age actuarial cost method. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation include (a) rate of return on investment of present and future assets of 7.5 percent a year compounded annually, (b) projected three percent annual rate of inflation, (c) projected salary increases of 4.75 percent (graded) annual rate (no explicit assumption is made regarding the portion attributable to the effects of inflation on salaries), (d) projected 3.5 percent annual increase in the Social Security wage base, and (e) projected postretirement increases of 2.5 percent annually. The actuarial value of assets was determined using

techniques that smooth the effect of short-term volatility in the market value of total investments over a ten-year period. The county's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level dollar amount on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2011, was six years. An actuarial valuation was performed as of July 1, 2011, which established contribution rates effective July 1, 2012.

Trend Information

Fiscal	Annual	Percentage	Net
Year	Pension	of APC	Pension
Ended	Cost (APC)	Contributed	Obligation
6-30-13	\$1,624,320	100%	\$0
6-30-12	1,581,673	100	0
6-30-11	1,585,315	100	0

Funded Status and Funding Progress

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 91.62 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$36.67 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$33.59 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$3.07 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$10.84 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 28.35 percent.

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

SCHOOL TEACHERS

Plan Description

The Carter County School Department contributes to the State Employees, Teachers, and Higher Education Employees Pension Plan (SETHEEPP), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS). TCRS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits to plan members and their beneficiaries. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's high five-year average salary and years of service. Members become eligible to retire at the age of 60 with five years of service or at any age with 30 years of service. A reduced retirement benefit is available to vested members who are at least 55 years of age or have 25 years of service. Disability benefits are available to active members with five years of service

who become disabled and cannot engage in gainful employment. There is no service requirement for disability that is the result of an accident or injury occurring while the member was in the performance of duty. Members joining the plan on or after July 1, 1979, are vested after five years of service. Members joining prior to July 1, 1979, are vested after four years of service. Benefit provisions are established in state statute found in Title 8, Chapters 34-37 of *Tennessee Code Annotated*. State statutes are amended by the Tennessee General Assembly. A cost of living adjustment (COLA) is provided to retirees each July based on the percentage change in the Consumer Price Index (CPI) during the previous calendar year. No COLA is granted if the CPI increases less than one-half percent. The annual COLA is capped at three percent.

The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the SETHEEPP. That report may be obtained by writing to the Tennessee Treasury Department, Consolidated Retirement System, 10th Floor, Andrew Jackson Building, Nashville, TN 37243-0230 or can be accessed at www.tn.gov/treasury/tcrs/Schools.

Funding Policy

Most teachers are required by state statute to contribute five percent of their salary to the plan. The employer contribution rate for the School Department is established at an actuarially determined rate. The employer rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, was 8.88 percent of annual covered payroll. The employer contribution requirement for the School Department is established and may be amended by the TCRS Board of Trustees. The employer's contributions to TCRS for the years ended June 30, 2013, 2012, and 2011, were \$1,912,658, \$1,953,231, and \$1,975,793, respectively, equal to the required contributions for each year.

H. Other Postemployment Benefits (OPEB)

Primary Government

Plan Description

Carter County participates in a commercial postemployment benefits plan administered by United Healthcare Plan of the River Valley, Inc., for medical benefits for retirees. For accounting purposes, the plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. Benefits are established and amended by the County Commission.

Funding Policy

The plan is purchased commercially and financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. The county develops its own contribution policy in terms of subsidizing active employees or retired employees' premiums. Eligibility is determined based

upon the employee's hire date. For those employees hired on or prior to December 31, 2007, to be eligible for benefits, retirees must be age 55 with at least 20 years of service, or have ten years of service and be over the age of 60. For those employees hired subsequent to December 31, 2007, to be eligible for benefits, retirees must be age 55 with at least 20 years of service. Benefits are paid until the retirees reach age 65, provided they are not covered under another health insurance plan. Carter County pays 100 percent of the costs for single coverage. Family coverage is not provided under the plan, other than COBRA. During the year ended June 30, 2013, Carter County contributed \$134,562 for postemployment healthcare benefits.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

ARC	\$ 129,895
Interest on the NOPEBO	33
Adjustment to the ARC	 (46)
Annual OPEB cost	\$ 129,882
Amount of contribution	 (134,562)
Increase/decrease in NOPEBO	\$ (4,680)
Net OPEB obligation, 7-1-12	 825
Net OPEB obligation, 6-30-13	\$ (3,855)

			Percentage	
Fiscal		Annual	of Annual	Net OPEB
Year		OPEB	OPEB Cost	Obligation
Ended	Plan	Cost	Contributed	at Year End
6-30-11	Commercial Insurance	\$ 125,574	85%	\$ (9,799)
6-30-12	"	126,099	92	825
6-30-13	"	129,882	104	(3,855)

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2012, was as follows:

Actuarial valuation date	7-1-12
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 1,611,150
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 0
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 1,611,150
Actuarial value of assets as a % of the AAL	0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 6,807,682
UAAL as a % of covered payroll	24%

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual

results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

In the July 1, 2012, actuarial valuation, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a four percent investment rate of return and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 5.5 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.5 percent after one year. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over a 30-year period beginning with July 1, 2008.

Discretely Presented Carter County School Department

<u>Plan Description</u>

The School Department participates in the state-administered Local Education Group Insurance Plan for healthcare benefits. For accounting purposes, the plan is an agent multiple-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. Benefits are established and amended by an insurance committee created by Section 8-27-302, Tennessee Code Annotated, for local education employees. Prior to reaching the age of 65, all members have the option of choosing between the standard or partnership preferred provider organization (PPO) plan for healthcare benefits. Subsequent to age 65, members who are also in the state's retirement system may participate in a state-administered Medicare Supplement Plan that does not include pharmacy. The plans are reported in the State of Tennessee Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). The CAFR is available on the state's http://tn.gov/finance/act/cafr.html.

The School Department also provides termination benefits for retirees as well as commercial postemployment benefits for dental and life insurance. For accounting purposes, this plan is a single-employer defined benefit OPEB plan. Benefits are established and amended by the Board of Education. Termination benefits are further discussed in Note V.I. Life and dental benefits are provided to all certified teachers who upon retirement are (a) at least 55 years of age or have at least 25 years of service and (b) have been employed with the Carter County School System for at least 15 years total

with the last five years preceding retirement having been in the Carter County School System. The benefits are also provided to paraprofessionals who retire from the School Department. To be eligible for benefits, the employee must meet one of the following criteria. The employee may be of any age but have at least 30 years of service, or age 60 with at least 15 years of service, or age 55 with at least 17 years of service. Benefits are paid until the retirees reach age 65.

Funding Policy

The premium requirements of the plan members are established and may be amended by the insurance committee. The plans are self-insured and financed on a pay-as-you-go basis with the risk shared equally among the participants. Claims liabilities of the plan are periodically computed using actuarial and statistical techniques to establish premium rates. The employers develop their own contribution policy in terms of subsidizing active employees or retired employees' premiums since the committee is not prescriptive on that issue. The state does not provide a subsidy for local government participants; however, the state does provide a partial subsidy to Local Education Agency pre-65 teachers and a full subsidy based on years of service for post-65 teachers in the Medicare Supplement Plan. The School Department pays the full premium for single coverage, with retirees being responsible for the extra cost of family coverage. During the year ended June 30, 2013, the discretely presented School Department contributed \$878,110 for postemployment healthcare benefits.

The Dental, Life, and Termination Benefits Plan is financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. The School Department pays 100 percent of the costs for single coverage. Family coverage of dental insurance is not provided. Family coverage of life insurance is available, but the retiree must pay the full premium. During the year ended June 30, 2013, Carter County contributed \$172,045 for termination benefits and postemployment dental and life insurance benefits.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

	Local Education Group Plan	Dental, Life, and Termination Benefits Plan
ARC	\$ 2,304,000 \$	235,069
Interest on the NOPEBO	242,709	9,382
Adjustment to the ARC	(257,631)	(13,043)
Annual OPEB cost	\$ 2,289,078 \$	231,408
Amount of contribution	 (878,110)	(172,045)
Increase/decrease in NOPEBO	\$ 1,410,968 \$	59,363
Net OPEB obligation, 7-1-12	6,067,735	234,557
Net OPEB obligation, 6-30-13	\$ 7,478,703 \$	293,920

			Percentage		
Fiscal		Annual	of Annual		Net OPEB
Year		OPEB	OPEB Cost		Obligation
Ended	Plans	Cost	Contributed		at Year End
6-30-11	Local Education Group	\$ 2,147,170	42	% \$	4,688,999
6-30-12	"	2,269,469	39		6,067,735
6-30-13	"	2,289,078	38		7,478,703
6-30-11	Dental, Life, and				
	Termination	235,376	86		150,963
6-30-12	"	235,742	65		234,557
6-30-13	"	231,408	74		293,920

Funded Status and Funding Progress

The funded status of the OPEB plans as of the last date of the actuarial studies was:

	Local	Dental,
	Education	Life, and
	Group	Termination
	Plan	Benefits Plan
Actuarial valuation date	7-1-11	7 - 1 - 12
Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)	\$ 19,879,000	\$ 3,475,268
Actuarial value of plan assets	\$ 0	\$ 0
Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)	\$ 19,879,000	\$ 3,475,268
Actuarial value of assets as a % of the AAL	0%	0%
Covered payroll (active plan members)	\$ 26,702,481	\$ 28,303,390
UAAL as a % of covered payroll	74%	12%

Actuarial valuations involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of events far into the future, and actuarially determined amounts are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared to past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Calculations are based on the types of benefits provided under the terms of the substantive plan at the time of each valuation and on the pattern of sharing of costs between the employer and plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective. Consistent with that perspective, actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets.

In the July 1, 2011, actuarial valuation for the Local Education Group Plan, the projected unit credit actuarial cost method was used, and the actuarial assumptions included a four percent investment rate of return (net of administrative expenses) and an annual healthcare cost trend rate of 8.75 percent for fiscal year 2013. The trend will decrease to 8.25 percent in fiscal year 2014 and then will be reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of five percent by fiscal year 2021. The rate includes a 2.5 percent inflation assumption. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of payroll on a closed basis over a 30-year period beginning with July 1, 2007.

In the July 1, 2012, actuarial valuation for the Dental, Life, and Termination Benefits Plan, the entry age normal actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a four percent investment rate of return and an annual dental care cost trend rate of 5.5 percent initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.5 percent after one year. The life insurance and the termination benefits are assumed to remain at current levels. The unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized over a 30-year period beginning with July 1, 2008.

I. Termination Benefits

The discretely presented Carter County School Department has entered into a retirement bonus payment plan, in accordance with contract provisions. This plan is available to all certified teachers who are (a) at least 55 years of age or have at least 25 years of service and (b) have been employed with the Carter County School System for at least 15 years total with the last five years preceding retirement having been in the Carter County School System. The plan gives teachers who have met the above requirements and are between the ages of 62 to 65 a one-time bonus of \$5,000 when the employee retires. As discussed in Note V.H., termination benefits are included in the Carter County School Department's OPEB obligations.

J. Office of Central Accounting, Budgeting, and Purchasing

Office of Director of Finance

Carter County operates under the provisions of the County Financial Management System of 1981. This act provides for a central system of accounting, budgeting, and purchasing for all county departments. The act also provides for the creation of a Finance Department operated under the direction of the finance director.

K. Purchasing Law

The County Financial Management System of 1981 provides for the finance director or a deputy appointed by him to serve as the county purchasing agent. The finance director serves as the purchasing agent for Carter County. Purchases exceeding \$10,000 are required to be competitively bid.

VI. <u>OTHER NOTES – DISCRETELY PRESENTED CARTER COUNTY</u> EMERGENCY COMMUNICATIONS DISTRICT

A. General Information and Significant Accounting Policies

Carter County Emergency Communications District (CCECD) is an emergency communications district under *Tennessee Code Annotated*, Section 7-86-120. CCECD has established the number 911 as a primary emergency telephone number to provide emergency service quickly and efficiently.

The financial statements of CCECD have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus on the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

CCECD is a discretely presented component unit of Carter County, Tennessee. CCECD is a separate legal entity and is not fiscally dependent upon Carter County. However, the CCECD Board of Directors is appointed by the County Commission, and Carter County has the ability to significantly influence the programs, projects, activities, and level of services provided by CCECD.

CCECD began operations in 1991 and operates as an Enterprise Fund. The Board of Directors authorized the Century Link-United Telephone Company to begin charging the 911 surcharge to all customers in the service area. The surcharge is \$1.50 per residential subscriber and \$3 per line for commercial subscribers up to a maximum 100 lines. The lines actually belong to the phone company and are leased annually by 911.

Program revenue includes service charges, alarm, tape and other revenues, contributions, and state and local insurance reimbursements. Nonoperating revenues are identified in accordance with the *Accounting and Financial Reporting Manual for Tennessee Emergency Communications Districts*. When an expense is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted fund balance is available, CCECD considers restricted funds to have been spent first.

Basis of Accounting

CCECD utilizes the full accrual basis of accounting. Revenue is recognized in the period in which it is earned and measurable; likewise, expenses are recognized when incurred, if measurable. Accordingly, all of CCED's assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources, including capital assets and long-term liabilities, are included in the accompanying Statement of Net Position in accordance with the provisions of GASB Statement No. 63, Financial Reporting of Deferred Outflows of Resources, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Net Position, which was implemented during fiscal year 2013.

Cash and Deposits

Cash and cash equivalents on the Statement of Net Position and Statement of Cash Flows include petty cash, cash on hand, demand deposits, and certificates of deposit with an original maturity of three months or less. The certificates of deposit: long-term have an original maturity of greater than three months. There are no investments at June 30, 2013.

Cash and Certificates of Deposit: long-term are all covered by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) insurance or by the State of Tennessee collateral pool. CCECD is exposed to concentration of credit risk by placing its deposits in financial institutions. The CCECD has mitigated the risks because the bank balance in excess of the FDIC limit is collateralized by the State of Tennessee bank collateral pool. The total funds held by financial institutions in excess of FDIC insurance coverage was \$490,073 at June 30, 2013.

Compensated Absences

Each full-time employee will be granted 24 hours of personnel time each calendar year. Full time employees also received sick leave of eight hours per month. There is no limit to the amount of accumulated sick time. At the time of retirement, any accumulated sick leave will be credited toward service time for retirement.

Compensatory time may be earned at 1.5 times the regular rate of pay for time worked over 40 hours per week.

Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable at June 30, 2013, consist of various surcharges totaling \$25,745 and a total of \$55,558 due from the Tennessee Emergency Communications Board. CCECD considers accounts receivable to be fully collectible; therefore, no allowance for uncollectibles has been recorded.

Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

B. Budget

In accordance with *Tennessee Code Annotated*, 7-86-120, an annual budget is adopted by the district. The budget is approved by the Board and is also submitted to the primary government, Carter County, Tennessee. Expenses are presented at the legal level of control, which in accordance with the Accounting and Financial Reporting Manual for Tennessee Emergency Communications Districts, is the line-item level.

C. Deposits and Investments

DEPOSITS – All deposits with financial institutions must be collateralized in an amount equal to 105 percent of the market value of uninsured deposits. The collateral must be placed by the depository bank in an escrow account in a second bank for the benefit of the organization. The district does not have a policy for interest rate risk or other credit risk other than pledging securities for amounts in excess of FDIC coverage.

INVESTMENTS - Investments are allowed for the district in accordance with Tennessee Code Annotated, Section 5-8-301, which includes the provision that counties are authorized to make direct investments in bonds, notes or treasury bonds, notes or treasury bills of the U.S. Government and obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government or any of its agencies; bonds of any state or political subdivision rated A or higher by any nationally recognized rating service; and the county's own legally issued bonds or notes. These investments may not have a maturity greater than two years. The district may make investments with longer maturities if various restrictions set out in the state law are followed. The district is also authorized to make investments in the State Treasurer's Investment Pool and in repurchase Repurchase agreements must be approved by the state agreements. Comptroller's Office and executed in accordance with procedures established by the State Funding Board. Securities purchased under a repurchase agreement must be obligations of the U.S. Government or obligations guaranteed by the U.S. Government or any of its agencies. When repurchase agreements are executed, the purchase of the securities must be priced at least two percent below the market value of the securities on the day of purchase.

As of June 30, 2013, the district held no investments.

D. <u>Capital Assets</u>

Capital assets are stated at cost. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method and a life of ten years for renovations, seven years for the furniture, five to seven years for the equipment, and five years for the vehicles. The dollar threshold for capitalization is \$500.

		Balance			Balance
		7-1-12	Increases		6-30-13
Capital Assets, Not Being Depreciated:	•		110.000	4	110.000
Land	\$	0 \$	112,000	\$	112,000
Capital Assets, Being Depreciated:					
Buildings and Improvements	\$	0 \$	219,074	\$	219,074
Furniture and Fixtures		21,282	740		22,022
Office Equipment		27,834	1,547		29,381
Communication Equipment		688,656	9,935		698,591
Vehicles		41,316	0		41,316
Leasehold Improvements		62,167	0		62,167
Other Capital Assets		139,034	0		139,034
Total Capital Assets					
Being Depreciated	\$	980,289 \$	231,296	\$	1,211,585
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:					
Buildings and Improvements	\$	0 \$	(3,195)	\$	(3,195)
Furniture and Fixtures		(17,226)	(1,274)		(18,500)
Office Equipment		(24,271)	(863)		(25,134)
Communication Equipment		(554, 351)	(47,389)		(601,740)
Vehicles		(26, 154)	(4,135)		(30,289)
Leasehold Improvements		(55,740)	(2,571)		(58,311)
Other Capital Assets		(133, 184)	(3,900)		(137,084)
Total Accumulated					_
Depreciation	\$	(810,926) \$	(63,327)	\$	(874,253)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	169,363 \$	279,969	\$	449,332

E. Pension Plan

Plan Description

Employees of the district are members of the Political Subdivision Pension Plan (PSPP), an agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS).

TCRS provides retirement benefits as well as death and disability benefits. Benefits are determined by a formula using the member's high five year average salary and years of service. Members become eligible to retire at the age of 60 with five years of service or at any age with 30 years of service. A reduced retirement benefit is available to vested members at the age of 55. Disability benefits are available to active members with five years of service who become disabled and cannot engage in gainful employment. There is no service requirement for disability that is the result of an accident or injury occurring while the member was in the performance of duty. Members joining the system after July 1, 1979, become vested after five years of service, and members joining the system prior to July 1, 1979, were vested after four years of service. Benefit provisions are established in state statute found in Title 8, Chapters 34-37 of Tennessee Code Annotated. State statutes are amended by the Tennessee General Assembly. Political subdivisions such as the district participate in the TCRS as individual entities and are liable for all costs associated with the operation and administration of their plan. Benefit improvements are not applicable to a political subdivision unless approved by the chief governing body.

The TCRS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the PSPP. That report may be obtained by writing to the Tennessee Treasury Department, Consolidated Retirement System, 10th Floor, Andrew Jackson Building, Nashville, TN 37243-0230 or can be accessed at http://www.tn.gov/treasury/tcrs/PS.

Funding Policy

The district has adopted a noncontributory retirement plan for its employees by assuming employee contributions up to five percent of annual covered payroll. The district is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate; the rate for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2013, was 11.57 percent of annual covered payroll. The contribution requirement of plan members is set by state statute. The contribution requirement for the district is established and may be amended by the TCRS Board of Trustees.

Annual Pension Cost

For the year ended June 30, 2013, the district's annual pension cost of \$61,763 to TCRS was equal to the district's required and actual contributions. The required contribution was determined as part of the July 1, 2011, actuarial valuation using the frozen entry age actuarial cost method. Significant actuarial assumptions used in the valuation include (a) rate of return on investment of present and future assets of 7.5 percent a year compounded annually; (b) projected three percent annual rate of inflation; (c) projected salary increases of 4.75 percent (graded) annual rate (no explicit assumption is made regarding the portion attributable to the effects of inflation on salaries), (d) projected 3.5 percent annual increase in the Social Security wage base, and (e) projected postretirement increases of

2.5 percent annually. The actuarial value of assets was determined using techniques that smooth the effect of short-term volatility in the market value of total investments over a ten year period. The district's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level dollar amount on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at July 1, 2011, was three years. An actuarial valuation was performed as of July 1, 2011, which established contribution rates effective July 1, 2012.

Trend Information

	Fiscal	Annual	Percenta	age	Net
	Year	Pension	of AP	\mathbb{C}	Pension
	Ended	Cost (APC)	Contribu	ıted	Obligation
					_
6	3-30-13	\$ 61,763	100%	\$	0
6	3-30-12	53,130	100		0
6	3-30-11	54,289	100		0

As of July 1, 2011, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 92.38 percent funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was \$.63 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$.58 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of \$.05 million, the covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was \$.39 million, and the ratio of the UAAL to the covered payroll was 12.31 percent.

The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial values of plan assets are increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

F. Other Postemployment Benefits

Plan Types:

The district has adopted a plan that provides postemployment medical benefits for retirees. Upon retirement, individuals are eligible to continue to receive coverage under the employer provided group medical plan. As of June 30, 2013, there are two retirees under the plan.

The district offers postemployment benefits for full-time regular employees retiring under the Tennessee Consolidated Retirement System (TCRS) guidelines. The district will pay 100 percent of the cost of single coverage. The benefit applies to those full-time employees retiring under TCRS guidelines and have 30 years of continuous service with no minimum age being required or 25 years of service and age 60. The district will pay 100 percent of the premium until the retiree reaches age 65. As of the

effective date of the actuarial valuation, there was a total of 15 active participants. During the prior fiscal year, the board voted to modify the retiree policy and an updated valuation was performed.

Funding Policy:

The contribution requirements of plan members are based on pay-as-you go financing requirements.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation:

The district's other postemployment (OPEB) cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution of the employer (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement No. 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and to amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (of funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years. During the fiscal year ending June 30, 2011, the district voted to modify the retirement benefits and an updated calculation was obtained. The ARC and actuarially accrued liability were significantly reduced. The district had previously recorded the ARC and the related liability at \$90,799. Since the district had funded the plan for the past two years based upon the original plan and actuary study, the current Net OPEB Obligation only reflects current-year contributions for the participating employees. following table shows the components of the district's costs for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the OPEB obligation.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation

\$ 9,394
3,447
 (3,752)
\$ 9,089
 (17,696)
\$ (8,607)
 78,435
\$ 69,828
\$

The annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for fiscal years 2013, 2012, and 2011, was as follows:

		Percentage	
Fiscal	Annual	Annual OPEB	Net
Year	OPEB	Cost	OPEB
Ended	Cost	Contributed	Obligation
6-30-13	\$ 9,089	195%	\$ 69,828
6-30-12	11,328	68	78,435
6-30-11	45,930	41	86,163

Funding Status and Funding Progress:

The funded status of the plan as of July 1, 2011, the date of the actuarial valuation was as follows:

Actuarial Valuation Date	7-1-11
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$ 80,984
Actuarial Value of Plan Assets	\$ 0
Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL)	\$ 80,984
Actuarial Value of Assets as a % of the AAL	0%
Covered Payroll	\$ 550,000
UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll	15%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The Schedule of Funding Progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liability for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions:

Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and the plan members) and includes the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and the plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value

of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations. The following methods and assumptions were used.

The valuation date is July 1, 2011. A discount rate of four percent was used to discount expected liabilities to the valuation dates. Future salaries are expected to increase by 9.5 percent for year two, increase nine percent (year three), 8.5 percent (years four and five), eight (years six and seven), 7.5 percent (years eight and nine), 7.9 percent (years ten and 11), 6.5 percent (years 12 and 13), six percent (years 14 and 15), and 5.5 percent for years 16 and subsequent. The projected unit credit accrual cost method was used to allocate the value of benefits to valuation years. The ARC was calculated using the level percent of payroll amortization method, amortizing costs over 30 years on an open basis.

G. Contract

CCECD has a contract for telephone access lines from CenturyLink-United Telephone Southeast. The billing is reviewed annually based on the number of access lines in-service at calendar year end. The monthly base rate is influenced by various additional charges including database, switching fees, transfers, and other services.

H. Risk Management Activities

The CCECD carries insurance coverage for property, auto liability, workman's compensation, general liability, and contents. There have been no significant changes from the previous year in the types of coverage. There have been no claims in the past three years, which were not covered by insurance.

I. <u>Donated Use of Space</u>

Use of facilities is provided by Carter County at a cost of \$1 per year. Fair market value of the donated space and related occupancy expenses are reflected on the Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position based upon the estimated rental value per square foot of \$2.03 and the total square feet occupied, which is 4,997 feet. The annual rental equivalent is estimated at \$10,145.

J. Rental Income

An agreement made between the district and the Carter County Red Cross stipulates that a portion of the building can be used by the Red Cross at a rate of \$300 per month. These funds assist in off-setting utility expenses.

K. <u>Concentration</u>

The district depends upon financial resources flowing from, or associated with, both the State of Tennessee and local governments. Because of this dependency, the district is subject to changes in specific flows of intergovernmental revenues based on modifications to state laws and state and local appropriations.

L. Subsequent Event

Subsequent to year-end, renovation and construction progress has begun on the new building.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

Exhibit E-1

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Schedule of Funding Progress – Pension Plan</u>
<u>Primary Government and Discretely Presented Carter County School Department</u>
<u>June 30, 2013</u>

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

		Actuarial				
		Accrued				
	Actuarial	Liability				UAAL as a
	Value of	(AAL)	Unfunded			Percentage
Actuarial	Plan	Frozen	AAL	Funded	Covered	of Covered
Valuation	Assets	Entry Age	(UAAL)	Ratio	Payroll	Payroll
Date	(a)	(b)	(b)-(a)	(a/b)	(c)	((b-a)/c)
7-1-11	\$ 33,594	\$ 36,668	\$ 3,073	91.62 % \$	10,840	28.35~%
7-1-09	28,092	29,057	966	96.68	10,120	9.54
7-1-07	26,789	27,814	1,025	96.31	9,726	10.54

Exhibit E-2

Primary Government and Discretely Presented Carter County School Department Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Funding Progress – Other Postemployment Benefits Plans

June 30, 2013

(Dollar amounts in thousands)

Plans	Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Entry Age Normal (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b)-(a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
PRIMARY GOVERNMENT							
Commercial "	7-1-10 \$ 7-1-11 7-1-12	* 000	1,595 \$ 1,574 1,611	1,595 $1,574$ $1,611$	% 0 0	\$ 6,724 6,534 6,808	24% 24 24
DISCRETELY PRESENTED SCHOOL DEPARTMENT Dental, Life, and Termination "	7-1-10 7-1-11 7-1-12	0 0 0	3,554 3,578 3,475	3,554 3,578 3,475	0 0 0	27,761 27,512 28,303	13 12 12
Plan	Actuarial Valuation Date	Actuarial Value of Assets (a)	Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) Projected Unit Credit (b)	Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (b)-(a)	Funded Ratio (a/b)	Covered Payroll (c)	UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll ((b-a)/c)
DISCRETELY PRESENTED CARTER COUNTY SCHOOL DEPARTMENT							
Local Education Group "	7-1-09 7-1-10 7-1-11	000	18,782 18,822 19,879	18,782 18,822 19,879	0 0 0	26,421 25,662 26,941	71 73 74

CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE NOTES TO THE REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

BUDGETARY INFORMATION

In prior years, the budgetary statements for the General Fund and major special revenue funds were presented as required supplementary information in the financial statements of its external financial report. Effective for the year ended June 30, 2013, these budgetary statements are presented as part of the basic financial statements. This change in presentation was done to be consistent in the presentation of the information for both municipal and county governments in Tennessee.

COMBINING AND INDIVIDUAL FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Special Revenue Funds

Special Revenue Funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

<u>Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund</u> – The Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund is used to account for a special tax levied by private act on litigation and the recording of certain instruments. The proceeds of the tax must be used to pay for improvements and maintenance on the courthouse and jail.

<u>Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund</u> – The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund is used to account for Carter County's transfer station, convenience centers, and class IV landfill operations.

<u>Health Department Fund</u> – The Health Department Fund is used to account for transactions of the Carter County Health Department.

<u>Drug Control Fund</u> – The Drug Control Fund is used to account for revenues received from drug-related fines, forfeitures, and seizures.

<u>Sports and Recreation Fund</u> – The Sports and Recreation Fund is used to account for transactions of the Carter County Parks and Recreation Board.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund</u> – The Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund is used to account for operating expenses paid directly from the fee and commission accounts of the trustee, clerks, register, and sheriff.

Capital Projects Fund

Capital Projects Funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets.

<u>General Capital Projects Fund</u> – The General Capital Projects Fund is used to account for general capital expenditures of the county.

Carter County, Tennessee Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Governmental Funds June 30, 2013

				Special	Special Revenue Funds	81			Capital Projects Fund	
	O M	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Health Department	Drug Control	Sports and Recreation	Constitu- tional Officers - Fees	Total	General Capital Projects	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
ASSETS										
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds	\$	0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	6,666 \$ 54,176 15,439 0 796	0 \$ 42,108 0 31,710 0	0 \$ 0 173,281 0 0 0	0 \$ 14,462 0 0	11,302 \$ 0 164 0	17,968 \$ 302,163	91,666 0 0	17,968 393,829 15,603 31,710 796
Total Assets	↔	18,136 \$	77,077 \$	73,818 \$	173,281 \$	14,462 \$	11,466 \$	368,240 \$	91,666 \$	459,906
LIABILITIES										
Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll Payroll Deductions Payable Due to Other Funds Other Current Liabilities Total Liabilities	∞ ≪	\$ 00000	26,816 \$ 9,956 36 5,145 0	3,806 \$ 5,701 0 1,791 0 11,298 \$	0 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 1,020	47 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 17 \$	0 \$ 0 0 0 11,466 0 0	30,669 \$ 15,657 36 18,402 1,020 65,784 \$	\$ C C C C	30,669 15,657 36 18,402 1,020 65,784
FUND BALANCES	÷									()
Restricted: Restricted for Administration of Justice Restricted for Public Safety Restricted for Capital Projects Committed:	≎	18,136 \$ 0 0	\$ 000	\$ ○ ○ ○	$\begin{array}{c} 0 & \$ \\ 172,261 \\ 0 \end{array}$	\$ 0 0 0	⊕ 0 0 0	18,136 \$ 172,261	0 \$ 0 75,000	18,136 172,261 75,000
Committed for Public Health and Welfare Committed for Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services Committed for Capital Projects		000	35,124 0	62,520 0 0	000	$0 \\ 14,415 \\ 0$	000	97,644 $14,415$ 0	0 0 16,666	97,644 14,415 16,666
Total Fund Balances	÷	18,136 \$	35,124 \$	62,520 \$	172,261 \$	14,415 \$	\$ 0	302,456 \$	91,666 \$	394,122
Total Liabilities and Fund Balances	↔	18,136 \$	77,077 \$	73,818 \$	173,281 \$	14,462 \$	11,466 \$	368,240 \$	91,666 \$	459,906

Carter County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances
Nonmajor Governmental Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				Specia	Special Revenue Funds	g			Capital Projects Fund	
	O M	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Health Department	Drug Control	Sports and Recreation	Constitutional Officers - Fees	Total	General Capital Projects	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Revenues	6			000 001						911
Local Laxes	æ	10,237	₽ ○ °	169,00	# C	8,881 \$	₽ ○ °	188,118 \$	₽ ○ (188,118
fines, forteltures, and renaities Charges for Current Services			670 715	0 0	68,450		7.315	678 030		678 030
Other Local Revenues		0	117,151	270	0	0	0	117,421	0	117,421
State of Tennessee		0	0	335,874	0	0	0	335,874	0	335,874
Total Revenues	↔	10,237 \$	787,866 \$	505,144 \$	68,450 \$	8,881 \$	7,315 \$	1,387,893 \$	\$ 0	1,387,893
Expenditures										
Current: General Government	÷	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	\$ 0	7,315 \$	7,315 \$	\$	7,315
Administration of Justice		4,302	0	0	0	0	0	4,302	0	4,302
Public Safety		0	0	0	62,304	0	0	62,304	0	62,304
Public Health and Welfare		0	910,152	482,228	0	0	0	1,392,380	0	1,392,380
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services		0	0	0	0	8,789	0	8,789	0	8,789
Other Operations		26	7,886	0	634	0	0	8,617	0	8,617
Capital Projects		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,883	2,883
Total Expenditures	÷	4,399 \$	918,038 \$	482,228 \$	62,938 \$	\$ 682.8	7,315 \$	1,483,707 \$	2,883 \$	1,486,590
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	↔	5,838 \$	(130,172) \$	22,916 \$	5,512 \$	92 \$	\$	(95,814) \$	(2,883) \$	(98,697)
į										
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Insurance Recovery	€.	es:	11.041	9 5	÷:	\$	es.	11 041 \$	es:	11.041
Transfers In	+									79,222
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	÷	\$ 0	90,263 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	90,263 \$	\$ 0	90,263
Net Change in Fund Balances	↔	5,838 \$	\$ (606,68)		5,512 \$	92 \$	\$ 0	(5,551) \$	(2,883) \$	(8,434)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		12,298	75,033	39,604	166,749	14,323	0	308,007	94,549	402,556
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	÷	18,136 \$	35,124 \$	62,520 \$	172,261 \$	14,415 \$	\$ 0	302,456 \$	91,666 \$	394,122

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Budgete	d A	mounts	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
	Actual	Original		Final	(Negative)
Revenues					
Local Taxes	\$ 10,237	\$ 10,500	\$	10,500	\$ (263)
Total Revenues	\$ 10,237	\$ 10,500	\$	10,500	\$ (263)
Expenditures General Government County Buildings	\$ 0	\$ 5,600	\$	5,600	\$ 5,600
Administration of Justice Other Administration of Justice Other Operations	4,302	4,800		4,800	498
Miscellaneous	 97	100		100	3
Total Expenditures	\$ 4,399	\$ 10,500	\$	10,500	\$ 6,101
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$ 5,838	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 5,838
Net Change in Fund Balance Fund Balance, July 1, 2012	\$ 5,838 12,298	\$ 0 0	\$	0	\$ 5,838 12,298
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$ 18,136	\$ 0	\$	0	\$ 18,136

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

					Variance with Final Budget -
			Budgeted A	mounts	Positive
		Actual	Original	Final	(Negative)
Revenues					
Charges for Current Services	\$	670,715 \$	707,000 \$	707,000 \$	(36,285)
Other Local Revenues	*	117,151	85,000	85,000	32,151
Total Revenues	\$	787,866 \$	792,000 \$	792,000 \$	(4,134)
Expenditures Public Health and Welfare					
Convenience Centers	\$	42,501 \$	44,959 \$	44,959 \$	2,458
Recycling Center		63,984	48,660	55,160	(8,824)
Landfill Operation and Maintenance		803,667	790,064	857,390	53,723
Other Operations					
Miscellaneous		7,886	10,000	10,000	2,114
Total Expenditures	\$	918,038 \$	893,683 \$	967,509 \$	49,471
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues					
Over Expenditures	\$	(130,172) \$	(101,683) \$	(175,509) \$	45,337
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Insurance Recovery	\$	11,041 \$	0 \$	0 \$	11,041
Transfers In		79,222	79,222	153,048	(73,826)
Total Other Financing Sources	\$	90,263 \$	79,222 \$	153,048 \$	(62,785)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(39,909) \$	(22,461) \$	(22,461) \$	(17,448)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		75,033	22,461	22,461	52,572
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	35,124 \$	0 \$	0 \$	35,124

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Health Department Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				Budgete	odΔ	mounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual	_	Original	un	Final	-	(Negative)
Revenues								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Local Taxes	\$	169,000	\$	0	\$	169,000	\$	0
Other Local Revenues		270		1,500		1,500		(1,230)
State of Tennessee		335,874		169,000		335,930		(56)
Total Revenues	\$	505,144	\$	170,500	\$	506,430	\$	(1,286)
Expenditures Public Health and Welfare	4	400.000	Φ.	100.000	•	T 0.4.000	Φ.	00 =00
Local Health Center	\$	482,228		169,000		504,930		22,702
Total Expenditures	\$	482,228	\$	169,000	\$	504,930	\$	22,702
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	22,916	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	21,416
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	22,916	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	21,416
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012	<u> </u>	39,604		0		0		39,604
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	62,520	\$	1,500	\$	1,500	\$	61,020

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes</u> <u>in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget</u> <u>Drug Control Fund</u>

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Actual	_	Budgete Original	ed Aı	nounts Final	_	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
		Actual		Original		Fillai		(Negative)
Revenues								
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	\$	68,450	\$	55,000	\$	74,000	\$	(5,550)
Other Local Revenues		0		19,000		0		0
State of Tennessee		0		5,000		5,000		(5,000)
Total Revenues	\$	68,450	\$	79,000	\$	79,000	\$	(10,550)
Expenditures Public Safety Shariffa Department	ው	CO 204	Ф	110,000	ው	110,000	Ф	47,000
Sheriff's Department Other Operations	\$	62,304	Ф	110,000	Ф	110,000	Ф	47,696
Miscellaneous		634		800		800		166
Total Expenditures	\$	62,938	\$	110,800	\$	110,800	\$	47,862
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	5,512	\$	(31,800)	\$	(31,800)	\$	37,312
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	5,512	\$	(31,800)	\$	(31,800)	\$	37,312
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		166,749		31,800		31,800		134,949
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	172,261	\$	0	\$	0	\$	172,261

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Sports and Recreation Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

			_		ed A	Amounts	_	Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual		Original		Final		(Negative)
Revenues								
Local Taxes	\$	8,881	\$	0	\$	11,281	\$	(2,400)
Charges for Current Services	*	0	т	11,281	т	0	Ψ.	0
Total Revenues	\$	8,881	\$	11,281	\$	11,281	\$	(2,400)
Expenditures Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services Parks and Fair Boards Total Expenditures	<u>\$</u>	8,789 8,789	\$	11,281 11,281		11,281 11,281	_	2,492 2,492
Total Expenditures	φ	0,109	φ	11,201	φ	11,201	φ	2,492
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures	\$	92	\$	0	\$	0	\$	92
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	92	\$	0	\$	0	\$	92
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		14,323		U		0		14,323
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	14,415	\$	0	\$	0	\$	14,415

Major Governmental Fund General Debt Service Fund

The General Debt Service Fund is used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for principal and interest.

94

$Exhibit \; G$

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
General Debt Service Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

			D 1 (1			Variance with Final Budget -
		A a4a1	Budgeted			Positive
-		Actual	Original	Final		(Negative)
Revenues						
Local Taxes	\$	996,159 \$	1,039,271	1,039,271	\$	(43,112)
Other Local Revenues	Ψ	61,507	60.000	60.000	Ψ	1,507
State of Tennessee		43,971	33,208	33,208		10,763
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		334,331	0	334,331		0
Total Revenues	\$	1,435,968 \$	1,132,479		\$	(30,842)
				,		`
Expenditures						
Principal on Debt						
General Government	\$	808,329 \$	808,329	808,329	\$	0
Education		1,525,656	1,270,543	1,526,419		763
Interest on Debt						
General Government		758,627	758,627	758,627		0
Education		124,836	302,589	381,044		256,208
Other Debt Service						
General Government		19,988	66,000	66,000		46,012
Education		32,405	49,500	49,500		17,095
Total Expenditures	\$	3,269,841 \$	3,255,588	3,589,919	\$	320,078
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues		/ -	(2.122.122)			
Over Expenditures	\$	(1,833,873) \$	(2,123,109) 8	(2,123,109)	\$	289,236
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(1,833,873) \$	(2,123,109) §	(2,123,109)	\$	289,236
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012	Ψ	7,018,208	7,006,147	7,006,147	4	12,061
1 4114 24141100, 0 417 1, 2012		.,010,200	.,000,111	.,000,111		12,001
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	5,184,335 \$	4,883,038	4,883,038	\$	301,297

Fiduciary Funds

Agency Funds are used to account for assets held by the county in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, other governments, and/or other funds. Agency funds are custodial in nature (assets equal liabilities) and do not involve measurement of results of operations.

<u>Cities - Sales Tax Fund</u> – The Cities - Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the second half of the sales tax revenues collected inside incorporated areas of the county. These revenues are received by the county from the State of Tennessee and forwarded to the various cities on a monthly basis.

<u>City School ADA - Elizabethton Fund</u> – The City School ADA - Elizabethton Fund is used to account for the city school system's share of education revenues collected by the county, which must be apportioned to the system on an average daily attendance basis. These collections are remitted to the city school system on a monthly basis.

<u>Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund</u> – The Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund is used to account for amounts collected in an agency capacity by the county clerk, circuit and general sessions courts clerk, clerk and master, register, and sheriff. Such collections include amounts due to the state, cities, other county funds, litigants, heirs, and others.

Exhibit H-1

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Statement of Fiduciary Assets and Liabilities</u> <u>Fiduciary Funds</u> <u>June 30, 2013</u>

					_			
				City		Constitu-		
		Cities -		School		tional		
		Sales		ADA -		Officers -		
	_	Tax		Elizabethton		Agency		Total
<u>ASSETS</u>								
Cash	\$	0	\$	0	\$	2,210,742	\$	2,210,742
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments		0		251,091		0		251,091
Accounts Receivable		0		0		11,586		11,586
Due from Other Governments		778,469		307,124		0		1,085,593
Due from Other Funds		0		0		10,206		10,206
Property Taxes Receivable		0		2,810,034		0		2,810,034
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes		0		(79,712)		0		(79,712)
Total Assets	\$	778,469	\$	3,288,537	\$	2,232,534	\$	6,299,540
<u>LIABILITIES</u>								
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	778,469	\$	3,288,537	\$	0	\$	4,067,006
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others		0		0		2,232,534		2,232,534
Total Liabilities	\$	778,469	\$	3,288,537	\$	2,232,534	\$	6,299,540

Exhibit H-2

Carter County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Changes in Assets
and Liabilities - All Agency Funds
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Beginning Balance	Additions		Deductions	Ending Balance		
Cities - Sales Tax Fund								
Assets								
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	0 \$	4,420,285	\$	4,420,285 \$	0		
Due from Other Governments		751,918	778,469		751,918	778,469		
Total Assets	\$	751,918 \$	5,198,754	\$	5,172,203 \$	778,469		
Liabilities								
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	751,918 \$	5,198,754	\$	5,172,203 \$	778,469		
Total Liabilities	\$	751,918 \$	5,198,754	₽.	5,172,203 \$	778,469		
Total Madifices	Ψ	701,010 ψ	0,100,104	Ψ	ο,112,200 φ	110,400		
City School ADA - Elizabethton Fund Assets								
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	\$	121,979 \$	4,487,025	\$	4,357,913 \$	251,091		
Due from Other Governments	Ψ	293,798	307,124	*	293,798	307,124		
Property Taxes Receivable		2,752,386	2,810,034		2,752,386	2,810,034		
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes		(78,574)	(79,712)		(78,574)	(79,712)		
Total Assets	\$	3,089,589 \$	7,524,471	\$	7,325,523 \$	3,288,537		
	_							
<u>Liabilities</u>								
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	3,089,589 \$	7,524,471	\$	7,325,523 \$	3,288,537		
Total Liabilities	\$	3,089,589 \$	7,524,471	\$	7,325,523 \$	3,288,537		
Constitutional Officers - Agency Fund								
Assets								
Cash	\$	2,848,940 \$	7,343,529	\$	7,981,727 \$	2,210,742		
Accounts Receivable		13,245	11,586		13,245	11,586		
Due from Other Funds		4,084	10,206		4,084	10,206		
Total Assets	\$	2,866,269 \$	7,365,321	\$	7,999,056 \$	2.232.534		
	<u> </u>	γγ	.,,	-	γ==-γ=== Ψ	, - ,		
<u>Liabilities</u>								
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others	\$	2,866,269 \$	7,365,321	\$	7,999,056 \$	2,232,534		
Total Liabilities	\$	2,866,269 \$	7,365,321	\$	7,999,056 \$	2,232,534		

(Continued)

Exhibit H-2

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Combining Statement of Changes in Assets</u> <u>and Liabilities - All Agency Funds (Cont.)</u>

		Beginning Balance		Additions		Deductions		Ending Balance
Tatala All Agange Funda								
Totals - All Agency Funds Assets								
Cash	\$	2,848,940	\$	7,343,529	\$	7,981,727	\$	2,210,742
Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments	Ψ	121,979	Ψ	8,907,310	Ψ	8,778,198	Ψ	251,091
Accounts Receivable		13,245		11,586		13,245		11,586
Due from Other Governments		1,045,716		1,085,593		1,045,716		1,085,593
Due from Other Funds		4,084		10,206		4,084		10,206
Property Taxes Receivable		2,752,386		2,810,034		2,752,386		2,810,034
Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes		(78,574)		(79,712)		(78,574)		(79,712)
		, , ,		, ,		,		<u> </u>
Total Assets	\$	6,707,776	\$	20,088,546	\$	20,496,782	\$	6,299,540
<u>Liabilities</u>								
Due to Other Taxing Units	\$	3,841,507	\$	12,723,225	\$	12,497,726	\$	4,067,006
Due to Litigants, Heirs, and Others		2,866,269		7,365,321		7,999,056		2,232,534
								
Total Liabilities	\$	6,707,776	\$	20,088,546	\$	20,496,782	\$	6,299,540

Carter County School Department

This section presents combining and individual fund financial statements for the Carter County School Department, a discretely presented component unit. The School Department uses a General Fund, three Special Revenue Funds, and one Capital Projects Fund.

<u>General Purpose School Fund</u> – The General Purpose School Fund is used to account for general operations of the School Department.

<u>School Federal Projects Fund</u> – The School Federal Projects Fund is used to account for restricted federal revenues, which must be expended on specific education programs.

<u>Central Cafeteria Fund</u> – The Central Cafeteria Fund is used to account for the cafeteria operations in each of the schools.

<u>Other Education Special Revenue Fund</u> – The Other Education Special Revenue Fund is used to account for the Head Start Program.

<u>Education Capital Projects Fund</u> – The Education Capital Projects Fund is used to account for building construction and renovations of the School Department.

Carter County, Tennessee

Statement of Activities

Discretely Presented Carter County School Department For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

			Program Revenues	evenues	Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in
			Charges	Operating Grants	Net Position Total
Functions/Programs		Expenses	Ior Services	and Contributions	Governmental
Governmental Activities: Instruction Support Services Operation of Non-Instructional Services Other Debt Service	\$	29,459,671 \$ 14,691,960 5,042,102 78,455	0 \$ 286,076 767,726	$\begin{array}{c} 4,541,003 & \$ \\ 747,027 \\ 2,619,624 \\ 0 \end{array}$	(24,918,668) (13,658,857) (1,654,752) (78,455)
Total Governmental Activities	s	49,272,188 \$	1,053,802 \$	7,907,654 \$	(40,310,732)
General Revenues: Taxes: Property Taxes Levied for General Purposes Local Option Sales Taxes Other Local Taxes Grants and Contributions Not Restricted for Specific Programs Unrestricted Investment Income Miscellaneous Total General Revenues Change in Net Position Net Position, July 1, 2012	c Pro	grams		& & &	6,014,939 3,851,927 3,230 29,931,394 5,944 60,297 39,867,731 (443,001) 21,249,644
Net Position, June 30, 2013				\$	20,806,643

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds</u> <u>Discretely Presented Carter County School Department</u> <u>June 30, 2013</u>

	-	Major General Purpose School	r Fı	unds Central Cafeteria	Nonmajor Funds Other Governmental Funds	-	Total Governmental Funds
ASSETS							
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments Due from Other Funds Property Taxes Receivable Allowance for Uncollectible Property Taxes	\$	1,300,189 4,546,039 890 766,685 6,425 6,286,871 (178,339)	\$	72,331 2,183,958 0 147,208 0 0	\$ 175,812 82,811 1,713 153,574 0 0	\$	1,548,332 6,812,808 2,603 1,067,467 6,425 6,286,871 (178,339)
Total Assets	\$	12,728,760	\$	2,403,497	\$ 413,910	\$	15,546,167
<u>LIABILITIES</u>							
Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll	\$	107,874 4,283	\$	$4{,}158$	\$ 7,842 1,682	\$	119,874 5,965
Payroll Deductions Payable		5,645		0	1,102		6,747
Contracts Payable		29,494		0	0		29,494
Due to Other Funds		0		0	6,425		6,425
Other Current Liabilities		1,300,189		66,613	175,812		1,542,614
Total Liabilities	\$	1,447,485	\$	70,771	\$ 192,863	\$	1,711,119
<u>DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</u>							
Deferred Current Property Taxes	\$	5,899,090	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	5,899,090
Deferred Delinquent Property Taxes	,	182,440	,	0	0	,	182,440
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue		388,208		0	53,934		442,142
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	\$	6,469,738	\$	0	\$ 53,934	\$	6,523,672
FUND BALANCES							
Restricted:							
Restricted for Education	\$	250,725	\$	2,332,726	\$ 29,999	\$	2,613,450
Restricted for Capital Projects		537,995		0	0		537,995
Committed: Committed for Education		1,225,274		0	199,999		1,425,273
Assigned:		=			=		## 0 10 ·
Assigned for Education		756,198		0	0		756,198
Assigned for Capital Projects		529,518		0	0		529,518
Unassigned	Φ.	1,511,827	Ф	0	(62,885)	Ф	1,448,942
Total Fund Balances	\$	4,811,537	\$	2,332,726	\$ 167,113	\$	7,311,376
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	12,728,760	\$	2,403,497	\$ 413,910	\$	15,546,167

Carter County, Tennessee
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet of Governmental Funds to
the Statement of Net Position
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
June 30, 2013

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (Exhibit A) are different because:

Total fund balances - balance sheet - governmental fur	ds (Exhibit I-2)	9	7,311,376
 Capital assets used in governmental activities ar financial resources and therefore are not reported the governmental funds. Add: land Add: construction in progress Add: building and improvements net of accum 	l in	838,418 13,296 19,573,588	
Add: other capital assets net of accumulated of		2,539,290	22,964,592
(2) Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not report in the governmental funds. Less: principal on lease to be contributed to pr Less: compensated absences payable		(1,208,237) (1,113,047)	
Less: other postemployment benefits liability	_	(7,772,623)	(10,093,907)
(3) Other long-term assets are not available to pay for current-period expenditures and therefore are de			
in the governmental funds.		_	624,582
Net position of governmental activities (Exhibit A)		Ş	8 20,806,643

Exhibit I-4

Carter County, Tennessee
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

					Nonmajor		
	Majo	r Fi	ınde	_			
_		LIU	anus	-			Total
1		Central Cafeteria		mental Funds		Governmental Funds	
\$	10,063,017	\$	0	\$	0	\$	10,063,017
	1,363		0		0		1,363
	282,910		770,959		0		1,053,869
	141,061		6,950		0		148,011
	29,494,876		29,671		0		29,524,547
	707,285		2,202,397		4,408,846		7,318,528
	300		0		834,900		835,200
\$	40,690,812	\$	3,009,977	\$	5,243,746	\$	48,944,535
\$	24,069,845	\$	0	\$	2,994,089	\$	27,063,934
	13,349,602		0		1,033,400		14,383,002
	1,041,452		2,937,412		1,094,948		5,073,812
	698,388		0		0		698,388
	334,331		0		0		334,331
\$	39,493,618	\$	2,937,412	\$	5,122,437	\$	47,553,467
\$	1,197,194	\$	72,565	\$	121,309	\$	1,391,068
\$	1,197,194	\$	72,565	\$	121,309	\$	1,391,068
	3,614,343	,	2,260,161	,	45,804	,	5,920,308
\$	4,811,537	\$	2,332,726	\$	167,113	\$	7,311,376
	\$ \$	General Purpose School \$ 10,063,017	General Purpose School \$ 10,063,017 \$ 1,363 282,910 141,061 29,494,876 707,285 300 \$ 40,690,812 \$ \$ 24,069,845 \$ 13,349,602 1,041,452 698,388 334,331 \$ 39,493,618 \$ \$ 1,197,194 \$ 3,614,343	Purpose School Central Cafeteria \$ 10,063,017 \$ 0 1,363 0 282,910 770,959 141,061 6,950 29,494,876 29,671 707,285 2,202,397 300 0 \$ 40,690,812 \$ 3,009,977 \$ 24,069,845 \$ 0 13,349,602 0 1,041,452 2,937,412 698,388 0 \$ 39,493,618 \$ 2,937,412 \$ 1,197,194 \$ 72,565 3,614,343 2,260,161	General Purpose School Central Cafeteria \$ 10,063,017 \$ 0 \$ 1,363 0 0 282,910 770,959 141,061 6,950 29,494,876 29,671 707,285 2,202,397 300 0 \$ 40,690,812 \$ 3,009,977 \$ \$	Major Funds Funds General Purpose School Central Cafeteria Governmental Funds \$ 10,063,017 \$ 0 \$ 0 0 0 1,363 0 0 0 0 0 282,910 770,959 0 0 0 141,061 6,950 0 0 0 29,494,876 29,671 0 0 834,900 707,285 2,202,397 4,408,846 300 0 834,900 \$ 40,690,812 \$ 3,009,977 \$ 5,243,746 5,243,746 \$ 24,069,845 \$ 0 \$ 2,994,089 13,349,602 0 1,033,400 1,041,452 2,937,412 1,094,948 698,388 0 0 0 334,331 0 0 0 0 0 \$ 39,493,618 \$ 2,937,412 \$ 5,122,437 \$ 1,197,194 \$ 72,565 \$ 121,309 3,614,343 2,260,161 45,804	Major Funds Funds General Purpose School Central Cafeteria Governmental Funds \$ 10,063,017 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 1,363 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 282,910 770,959 0 0 0 0 0 29,494,876 29,671 0 0 0 0 0 0 707,285 2,202,397 4,408,846 300 0 834,900 0 834,900 \$ 40,690,812 \$ 3,009,977 \$ 5,243,746 \$ \$ 2,994,089 \$ 13,349,602 0 1,033,400 1,041,452 2,937,412 1,094,948 698,388 0 0 698,388 0 0 0 0 0 334,331 0 0 0 0 0 \$ 39,493,618 \$ 2,937,412 \$ 5,122,437 \$ \$ 1,197,194 \$ 72,565 \$ 121,309 \$ 3,614,343 2,260,161 45,804

Carter County, Tennessee
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and
Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the
Statement of Activities
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (Exhibit B) are different because:

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (Exhibit I-4)		\$ 1,391,068
(1) Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of these assets is allocated over their useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. The difference between capital outlays and depreciation is itemized as follows: Add: capital assets purchased in the current period Less: current-year depreciation expense	\$ 720,353 (1,223,435)	(503,082)
(2) Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. Add: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2013 Less: deferred delinquent property taxes and other deferred June 30, 2012	\$ 624,582 (739,930)	(115,348)
(3) The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., capital leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Add: principal contribution on lease for primary government		255,876
(4) Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds. Change in compensated absences payable Change in other postemployment benefits liability	\$ (1,184) (1,470,331)	(1,471,515)
Change in net position of governmental activities (Exhibit B)		\$ (443,001)

 $\frac{\text{Carter County, Tennessee}}{\text{Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds}}$ $\frac{\text{Discretely Presented Carter County School Department}}{\text{June } 30, 2013}$

	-	Spe	ecia	al Revenue Fu	nds		Capital Projects Fund	_	m . 1
	_	School Federal Projects		Other Education Special Revenue	Total		Education Capital Projects		Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
<u>ASSETS</u>									
Cash Equity in Pooled Cash and Investments Accounts Receivable Due from Other Governments	\$	138,790 50,658 1,713 153,574	\$	37,022 \$ 8,642 0 0	175,812 59,300 1,713 153,574	\$	0 23,511 0 0	\$	175,812 82,811 1,713 153,574
Total Assets	\$	344,735	\$	45,664 \$	390,399	\$	23,511	\$	413,910
<u>LIABILITIES</u>									
Accounts Payable Accrued Payroll Payroll Deductions Payable Due to Other Funds Other Current Liabilities Total Liabilities	\$	5,688 1,682 1,102 6,425 138,790		2,154 \$ 0 0 0 37,022 39,176 \$	7,842 1,682 1,102 6,425 175,812		0 0 0 0	\$	7,842 1,682 1,102 6,425 175,812 192,863
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Other Deferred/Unavailable Revenue Total Deferred Inflows of Resources FUND BALANCES	\$	53,934 53,934		0 \$ 0 \$	53,934 53,934			\$	53,934 53,934
Restricted:									
Restricted for Education Committed:	\$	0	\$	6,488 \$	6,488	\$	23,511	\$	29,999
Committed for Education		199,999		0	199,999		0		199,999
Unassigned Total Fund Balances	đ	(62,885) 137,114		6,488 \$	(62,885)		23,511	Ф	(62,885)
Total Fund Dalances	\$	131,114	Ф	6,488 \$	143,602	Ф	23,311	Ф	167,113
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources, and Fund Balances	\$	344,735	\$	45,664 \$	390,399	\$	23,511	\$	413,910

Exhibit I-7

Carter County, Tennessee
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,
and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Governmental Funds
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	_	School Federal	Revenue F Other Education Special	<u>'un</u>	ds Total	 Capital Projects Fund Education Capital	_	Total Nonmajor Governmental Funds
		Projects	Revenue		Total	Projects		runas
Revenues								
Federal Government	\$	4,149,027	\$ 259,819	\$	4,408,846	\$ 0	\$	4,408,846
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		0	834,900		834,900	0		834,900
Total Revenues	\$	4,149,027	\$ 1,094,719	\$	5,243,746	\$ 0	\$	5,243,746
Expenditures Current:								
Instruction	\$	2,994,089	\$ 0	\$	2,994,089	\$ 0	\$	2,994,089
Support Services		1,032,071	1,329		1,033,400	0		1,033,400
Operation of Non-Instructional Services		0	1,094,948		1,094,948	0		1,094,948
Total Expenditures	\$	4,026,160	\$ 1,096,277	\$	5,122,437	\$ 0	\$	5,122,437
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	122,867	\$ (1,558)	\$	121,309	\$ 0	\$	121,309
Net Change in Fund Balances Fund Balance, July 1, 2012	\$	122,867 14,247	\$ (1,558) 8,046	\$	121,309 22,293	\$ 0 23,511	\$	121,309 45,804
r unu Dalance, sury 1, 2012		14,241	0,040		22,233	20,011		40,004
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	137,114	\$ 6,488	\$	143,602	\$ 23,511	\$	167,113

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
General Purpose School Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

	Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2012	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2013	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts Original Fins	mounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Revenues Local Taxes Licenses and Permits Charges for Current Services Other Local Revenues State of Tennessee Federal Government Other Governments and Citizens Groups Total Revenues	\$ 10,063,017 1,363 282,910 141,061 29,494,876 707,285 300 \$ 40,690,812	90 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$ \$ \$	10,063,017 \$ 1,363 282,910 141,061 29,494,876 707,285 300 40,690,812 \$	9,665,422 \$ 1,500 309,428 105,200 28,494,700 202,000 38,778,250 \$	9,665,422 \$ 1,500 309,428 105,200 29,577,501 753,049 0	397,595 (137) (26,518) 35,861 (82,625) (45,764) 300 278,712
Expenditures Instruction Regular Instruction Program Alternative Instruction Program Special Education Program Vocational Education Program Adult Education Program	\$ 19,359,193 121,317 3,132,375 1,433,982 22,978	es	€	19,359,193 \$ 121,317 3,132,375 1,433,982 22,978	19,935,136 \$ 125,593 3,122,175 1,510,928 25,237	19,790,377 \$ 125,593 3,143,227 1,481,398 25,237	431,184 4,276 10,852 47,416 2,259
Support Services Health Services Other Student Support Regular Instruction Program Alternative Instruction Program Special Education Program Vocational Education Program Adult Programs Other Programs	410,997 810,630 1,480,367 111,092 379,576 182,922 83,074	0000000	0000000	410,997 810,630 1,480,367 111,092 379,576 182,922 83,074	303,822 831,456 1,450,005 119,606 360,640 155,289 97,425	423,152 838,556 1,636,776 119,606 389,187 184,820 97,425	12,155 27,926 156,409 8,514 9,611 1,898 14,351
Director of Education Director of Schools Office of the Principal	684,289 422,614 2,462,484	000	000	684,289 422,614 2,462,484	665,750 423,543 2,372,361	676,140 442,393 2,465,881	(8,149) 19,779 3,397

(Continued)

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual (Budgetary Basis) and Budget
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)

		Actual (GAAP Basis)	Less: Encumbrances 7/1/2012	Add: Encumbrances 6/30/2013	Actual Revenues/ Expenditures (Budgetary Basis)	Budgeted Amounts Original Fins	mounts Final	Variance with Final Budget - Positive (Negative)
Expenditures (Cont.) Support Services (Cont.)								
Fiscal Services	s	144,129 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	144,129 \$	158,000 \$	158,000 \$	13,871
Operation of Plant		2,771,670	0	0	2,771,670	2,815,463	2,815,463	43,793
Maintenance of Plant		714,703	0	5,482	720,185	748,375	768,903	48,718
Transportation		1,950,424	0	392,395	2,342,819	2,364,918	2,473,708	130,889
Central and Other		319,612	0	0	319,612	327,800	327,800	8,188
Operation of Non-Instructional Services								
Community Services		741,874	0	0	741,874	194,428	776,322	34,448
Early Childhood Education		299,578	0	0	299,578	0	300,526	948
Capital Outlay								
Regular Capital Outlay		698,388	(525,234)	529,518	702,672	335,300	811,643	108,971
Principal on Debt								
Education		0	0	0	0	230,000	0	0
Interest on Debt								
Education		0	0	0	0	105,000	0	0
Other Debt Service								
Education		334,331	0	0	334,331	0	335,000	699
Total Expenditures	æ	39,493,618 \$	(525,234) \$	927,395 \$	39,895,779 \$	38,778,250 \$	41,028,152 \$	1,132,373
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	se	1,197,194 \$	525,234 \$	(927,395) \$	795,033 \$	\$ 0	(616,052) \$	1,411,085
Net Chance in Fund Balance	€.	1 197 194 \$	525 234 S	\$ (362.26)	795 033 \$	<i>€</i>	(616.052) \$	1 411 085
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012	+		_	0				2.046.598
		0,000	(-) - () - ()	,	2,2-6,2-6	6		, , , , , , ,
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	s	4,811,537 \$	\$ 0	(927,395) \$	3,884,142 \$	426,460 \$	426,459 \$	3,457,683

Exhibit I-9

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
School Federal Projects Fund

School Federal Projects Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

								Variance with Final Budget -
			_	Budgeted	d Ar	nounts	_	Positive
		Actual		Original		Final		(Negative)
D.								
Revenues Federal Government	Ф	4 1 40 007	Ф	0.001.075	Ф	4 720 020	Ф	(FOO OOF)
	\$ \$	4,149,027	\$, ,	\$	4,732,032		(583,005)
Total Revenues	<u>\$</u>	4,149,027	\$	2,391,375	\$	4,732,032	\$	(583,005)
Expenditures								
Instruction								
Regular Instruction Program	\$	1,875,182	\$	1,849,448	\$	2,158,363	\$	283,181
Special Education Program		1,036,365		0		1,201,273		164,908
Vocational Education Program		82,542		0		83,404		862
Support Services								
Attendance		1,773		0		4,772		2,999
Other Student Support		225,873		103,430		251,352		25,479
Regular Instruction Program		369,624		342,597		526,012		156,388
Special Education Program		364,180		88,828		430,379		66,199
Vocational Education Program		1,538		0		1,000		(538)
Transportation		69,083		7,072		75,477		6,394
Total Expenditures	\$	4,026,160	\$	2,391,375	\$	4,732,032	\$	705,872
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues								
Over Expenditures	\$	122,867	\$	0	\$	0	\$	122,867
******	<u> </u>	,	-		-		-	
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	122,867	\$	0	\$	0	\$	122,867
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		14,247		0		0		14,247
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	137,114	\$	0	\$	0	\$	137,114

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department

Central Cafeteria Fund For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

				Budgeted A		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual		Original	Final	(Negative)
		Actual		Original	Filiai	(Ivegative)
Revenues						
Charges for Current Services	\$	770,959	\$	892,500 \$	892,500 \$	(121,541)
Other Local Revenues		6,950		8,000	8,000	(1,050)
State of Tennessee		29,671		25,000	25,000	4,671
Federal Government		2,202,397		1,845,000	2,009,632	192,765
Total Revenues	\$	3,009,977	\$	2,770,500 \$	2,935,132 \$	74,845
Expenditures						
Operation of Non-Instructional Services						
Food Service	\$	2,937,412	\$	2,938,026 \$	3,102,658 \$	165,246
Total Expenditures	\$	2,937,412		2,938,026 \$	3,102,658 \$	165,246
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	72,565	\$	(167,526) \$	(167,526) \$	240,091
Not Change in Frank Palance	Ф	70 505	Φ	(107 E90) P	(107 E90) ¢	940.001
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	72,565	Ф	(167,526) \$	(167,526) \$	240,091
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		2,260,161		167,526	167,526	2,092,635
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	2,332,726	\$	0 \$	0 \$	2,332,726

Exhibit I-11

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes
in Fund Balance - Actual and Budget
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
Other Education Special Revenue Fund
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

			Dudgested	Amounts		Variance with Final Budget - Positive
		Actual	Original	Final	_	(Negative)
-		Actual	Original	Fillal		(Negative)
Revenues						
Federal Government	\$	259,819 \$	1,028,000	\$ 110,430	\$	149,389
Other Governments and Citizens Groups		834,900	0	943,123		(108,223)
Total Revenues	\$	1,094,719 \$	1,028,000	\$ 1,053,553	\$	41,166
Expenditures Support Services						
Operation of Plant	\$	1,329 \$	0	\$ 1,484	\$	155
Operation of Non-Instructional Services	т	-, +		-,	т	
Early Childhood Education		1,094,948	1,027,134	1,051,203		(43,745)
Total Expenditures	\$	1,096,277 \$	1,027,134		\$	(43,590)
Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues						
Over Expenditures	\$	(1,558) \$	866	\$ 866	\$	(2,424)
Net Change in Fund Balance	\$	(1,558) \$	866	\$ 866	\$	(2,424)
Fund Balance, July 1, 2012		8,046	0	0		8,046
Fund Balance, June 30, 2013	_\$	6,488 \$	866	\$ 866	\$	5,622

MISCELLANEOUS SCHEDULES

Exhibit J-1

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Changes in Long-term Notes, Other Loans, Bonds, and Capital Lease For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Description of Indebtedness		Original Amount of Issue	Interest Rate	- п	Date of Issue	Last Maturity Date	Ō	F Outstanding 7-1-12	Paid and/or Matured During Period	Outstanding 6-30-13
NOTES PAYABLE Payable through General Debt Service Fund School Renovations Animal Shelter	₩.	$1,024,700\\250,000$	3.49 1.25	%	5-22-08 12-20-10	5-22-20 12-20-13	≎	735,108 \$ 167,700	79,780 \$	655,328 84,371
Total Notes Payable							↔	902,808 \$	163,109 \$	739,699
OTHER LOANS PAYABLE Public Building Authority Loan Agreements Payable through General Debt Service Fund County and School Renovation and Construction County and School Renovation and Construction County and School Renovation and Construction		9,000,000 3,500,000 3,530,041	Variable Variable Variable	7-5	7-20-1999 6-14-01 11-21-05	5-25-14 5-25-16 5-25-29	€-	1,599,000 \$ 1,199,000 2,825,041	781,000 \$ 278,000 131,000	818,000 921,000 2,694,041
Total Other Loans Payable							≎	5,623,041 \$	1,190,000 \$	4,433,041
BONDS PAYABLE Payable through General Debt Service Fund General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2010		24,800,000	3.2898		10-7-10	5-1-35	\$	23,440,000 \$	725,000 \$	22,715,000
Total Bonds Payable							⊗	23,440,000 \$	725,000 \$	22,715,000
CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE Contributed by School Department through General Purpose School Fund Energy Lighting and Control Equipment		3,200,000	7 <u>0</u> 80	1	11-25-02	7-15-17	\$	1,464,113 \$	255,876 \$	1,208,237
Total Capital Lease Payable							↔	1,464,113 \$	255,876 \$	1,208,237

(1) The total amount approved was \$4,550,000, of which \$1,019,959 remains available for draws as of June 30, 2013. However, the county does not intend to draw down any of the remaining balance.

Exhibit J-2

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year</u>

Year Ending			Notes	
June 30		Principal	Interest	Total
2014	\$	167,342 \$	23,678 \$	191,020
2015		86,290	19,715	106,005
2016		89,741	16,704	106,445
2017		93,331	13,588	106,919
2018		97,064	10,364	107,428
2019		100,947	7,027	107,974
2020		104,984	3,574	108,558
Total	_\$	739,699 \$	94,650 \$	834,349

Year Ending		Other Loa	ans	
June 30	 Principal	Interest	Other Fees	Total
2014	\$ 1,245,000 \$	14,264 \$	25,581 \$	1,284,845
2015	447,000	10,399	18,892	$476,\!291$
2016	466,000	9,094	16,386	491,480
2017	149,000	7,735	13,775	170,510
2018	153,000	7,229	12,873	173,102
2019	158,000	6,708	11,946	176,654
2020	164,000	6,171	10,990	181,161
2021	169,000	5,614	9,997	184,611
2022	174,000	5,039	8,973	188,012
2023	180,000	4,447	7,920	192,367
2024	186,000	3,835	6,830	196,665
2025	191,000	3,203	5,704	199,907
2026	198,000	2,554	4,547	205,101
2027	204,000	1,880	3,349	209,229
2028	211,000	1,187	2,113	214,300
2029	138,041	469	836	139,346
Total	\$ 4,433,041 \$	89,828 \$	160,712 \$	4,683,581

Exhibit J-2

Carter County, Tennessee

Schedule of Long-term Debt Requirements by Year (Cont.)

Year Ending			Bond	s	
June 30		Principal	Intere		Total
0014	\$	755 000	Ф 746	റ റാറ മ	1 407 029
2014	Ф	755,000		2,032 \$	1,497,032
2015		800,000		3,931	1,526,931
2016		825,000		0,931	1,535,931
2017		875,000		4,432	1,569,432
2018		900,000		3,931	1,576,931
2019		1,000,000		4,431	1,654,431
2020		1,000,000		4,431	1,624,431
2021		1,050,000		4,432	1,634,432
2022		1,075,000		2,931	1,627,931
2023		1,150,000		0,681	1,670,681
2024		1,100,000		3,182	1,586,182
2025		1,150,000		3,181	1,603,181
2026		1,200,000		8,681	1,618,681
2027		1,225,000		2,681	1,607,681
2028		1,300,000		4,400	1,644,400
2029		1,310,000		2,400	1,602,400
2030		1,000,000		0,000	1,240,000
2031		1,000,000		0,000	1,200,000
2032		1,000,000		0,000	1,160,000
2033		1,000,000		0,000	1,120,000
2034		1,000,000		0,000	1,080,000
2035		1,000,000	40	0,000	1,040,000
Total	\$	22,715,000	\$ 9,70	5,688 \$	32,420,688
Year					
Ending			Capital L	ease	
June 30		Principal	Intere	est	Total
2014	\$	271,118	\$ 63	3,213 \$	334,331
2015	Ψ	287,268		7,063	334,331
2016		304,382		9,949	334,331
2017		322,510		1,820	334,330
2018		22,959	1	132	23,091
Total	\$	1,208,237	\$ 152	2,177 \$	1,360,414

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Transfers
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Amount	\$ 79,222	\$ 79,222
Purpose	Operations	
To Fund	Solid Waste/Sanitation	
From Fund	General	Total Transfers

Carter County, Tennessee

Schedule of Salaries and Official Bonds of Principal Officials

Primary Government and Discretely Presented Carter County School Department

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

Salary Paid During	Authorization for Salary Period Bond Surety	Section 8-24-102, <i>TCA</i> \$ 87,811 \$ 50,000 RLI Insurance Company	State Board of Education and	County Board of Education 91,493 50,000 Western Surety Company	Section 8-24-102, TCA 77,629 100,000 RLI Insurance Company	Section 8-24-102, TCA 70,572 1,656,300 "	Section 8-24-102, TCA 70,572 50,000 "	County Commission 57,665 50,000 Western Surety Company	Section 8-24-102, TCA 70,572 50,000 RLI Insurance Company	Section 8-24-102, TCA 70,572	Section 8-24-102, TCA,	and Chancery Court Judge 70,572 (1) 100,000 "	Section 8-24-102, TCA 70,572 25,000 "	Section 8-24-102, TCA,	and County Commission 83,629 (2) 25,000 "		estv - County Departments 150.000 Tennessee Risk Management Trust	150,000
	Official	County Mayor	Director of Schools		Road Superintendent	Trustee	Assessor of Property	Finance Director	County Clerk	Circuit and General Sessions Courts Clerk	Clerk and Master		Register of Deeds	Sheriff		Employee Blanket Bonds:	Public Employee Dishonesty - County Departments	Public Employee Dishonesty - School Denartment

Does not include special commissioner fees of \$6,987.
 Includes a county workhouse supplement of \$6,000.

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

					Speci	Special Revenue Funds	spı		
		General	Courthouse and Jail Maintenance	Solid Waste / Sanitation	Health Department	Drug Control	Sports and Recreation	Constitutional Officers -	Highway / Public Works
Local Taxes									
County Property Laxes Current Property Tax	€9	6.835.305 \$	99 0	\$ 0	9	9	\$ 0	99	1.027.751
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	+		0		0		0		36,442
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy		241	0	0	0	0	0	0	31
Circuit/Clerk & Master Collections - Prior Years		82,123	0	0	0	0	0	0	11,065
Interest and Penalty		89,880	0	0	0	0	0	0	12,395
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.		13,632	0	0	0	0	0	0	2,018
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		170,399	0	0	0	0	0	0	25,609
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other		1,857	0	0	0	0	0	0	279
County Local Option Taxes									
Local Option Sales Tax		607,359	0	0	169,000	0	8,881	0	0
Hotel/Motel Tax		87,915	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - General		178,594	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose		0	10,237	0	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse		94,403	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Litigation Tax - Courtroom Security		73,182	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Business Tax		412,552	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mineral Severance Tax		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82,278
Statutory Local Taxes									
Bank Excise Tax		60,157	0	0	0	0	0	0	9,041
Wholesale Beer Tax		193,836	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Interstate Telecommunications Tax		3,708	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Local Taxes	€	9,171,734 \$	10,237 \$	\$ 0	169,000 \$	\$ 0	8,881 \$	\$ 0	1,206,909
Licenses and Permits									
Licenses									
Marriage Licenses	\$	1,933 \$		\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Cable TV Franchise		316,096	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Permits									
Beer Permits		200	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Building Permits		8,410	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Electrical Permits		34,320	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Permits		28,950	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Licenses and Permits	\$	390,209 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

				Speci	Special Revenue Funds	spı		
	,	Courthouse and Jail	Solid Waste /	Health	Drug	Sports and	Constitutional Officers -	Highway / Public
	General	Maintenance	Sanitation	Department	Control	Recreation	Fees	Works
Fines. Forfeitures, and Penalties								
Circuit Court								
Fines	\$ 1,769	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0		\$ 0	0
Drug Control Fines	0	0	0	0	2,342	0	0	0
Drug Court Fees	707	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jail Fees	3,030	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Judicial Commissioner Fees	595	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUI Treatment Fines	1,146	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court	1,546	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	4,516	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Criminal Court								
Fines	49,329	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Criminal Court	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Sessions Court								
Fines	65.792	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Officers Costs	52,158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Control Fines	O	0	0	0	9.093	0	0	0
Drug Court Fees	9.072	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jail Fees	14.824	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Judicial Commissioner Fees	3,308	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
DUI Treatment Fines	11,584	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court	13,078	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	5,057	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Juvenile Court								
Fines	10,067	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Officers Costs	1,194	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Drug Court Fees	1,425	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Jail Fees	6,242	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court	1,197	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chancery Court								
Officers Costs	1,796	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court	1,606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Courtroom Security Fee	144	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Courts - In-county								
Jail Fees	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Judicial District Drug Program								
Drug Task Force Forfeitures and Seizures	0	0	0	0	35,968	0	0	0

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

Denaities (Cont.) Cont. Unres. and Penalties Cont. Interest and Commissions Cont. Interest and Cont. Interest and Commissions Cont. Interes	7	Courthouse	Solid				Constitu- tional	Highway /
General 10,000	5					7		, 14G
s.ty and tries	General	and Jail Maintenance	Waste / Sanitation	Health Department	Drug S Control R	Sports and Recreation	Officers - Fees	Fublic Works
try alties capacity alties capacity alties capacity alties commissions al Master Fees commissions al Master Fees bark s - Sheriff commissions comm								
\$ 281,561 on Charge \$ 0 12,980 1,451 2,531 101,669 al Master Fees s - Sheriff \$ 5,788 s - Sheriff \$ 5,870 0 1,000 0 1,000 0 9,538	0 266	\$ 0 \$	\$ O	\$ O	21,047 \$	\$ O C	\$ 0	0 0
se 12,980 urd 12,980 12,980 urd 12,980 1,451 2,531 101,669 und Commissions 0 0 0 1,630 r 5,788 Fees - Sheriff 5,850 Clerk \$ 58,107 0 0 1,000 0 0,538	281,561		\$ 0	\$ 0	68,450 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
ection Charge \$ 0 nrd 12,980 ss 1,451 cocial Macter Fees								
rud 12,980 ss 1,451 se 1,451 coedial Master Fees rud Commissions	0	\$ 0	606,299 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
urd 12,980 urd 12,980 1,451 2,531 und Commissions 0 vecial Master Fees 0 r Fees - Sheriff 5,850 Clerk \$ 5,850 0 1,000 0 1,000 0 1,000 0 1,000	0	0	64,416	0	0	0	0	0
ss 1,451 2,531 und Commissions 0 oecial Master Fees 0 r 16,302 5,788 Fees - Sheriff 5,788 Clerk \$5,788 0 0 0 0 1,000 0 0 0 9,538	12,980	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2,531 101,669 und Commissions 0 2ecial Master Fees 0 16,302 Fees - Sheriff Fees - Sheriff 7 1000 0 1,000 0 9,538	1,451	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
nnd Commissions obcial Master Fees r Fees - Sheriff	9 531	C	C	C	C	C	C	0
nnd Commissions vecial Master Fees r Fees - Sheriff Fees - Sheri	101.669	0	0	0	0	o c	0	0
r 16,302 r 5,788 Fees - Sheriff 5,850 Clerk \$ 5,870	0	0	0	0	0	0	328	0
r 16,302 Fees - Sheriff 5,788 Clerk 3,44 S 147,515 S 0 58,107 0 1,000 0 9,538	0	0	0	0	0	0	6,987	0
Fees - Sheriff 5,788 Clerk \$ 5,850 Clerk \$ 0.44 \$ 147,515 \$ 0 1,000 1,000 9,538	16,302	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fees - Sheriff 5,850 Clerk \$ 147,515 \$ 0 58,107 0 1,000 0 9,538	5,788	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clerk 844	5,850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
\$ 147,515 \$ 0 58,107 0 1,000 0 9,538	944	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
me \$ 58,107 0 1,000 investock \$ 9,538	147,515	\$ 0 \$	670,715 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	7,315 \$	0
come \$ 0 in the comparison of								
faterials ivestock funds 10	0	\$ 0 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Materials ivestock funds 10	58,107	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Materials årestock funds 10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	232,173
Materials ivestock funds 10	1,000	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ivestock funds 10	0	0	69,821	0	0	0	0	0
funds	9,538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C Character and the contract of the contract o	102,946	0	22,100	270	0	0	0	16,511
Nonrecurring Ivems Sale of Equipment 41,900	41,900	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	5,750	0	25,230	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Local Revenues		\$ 0 \$	117,151 \$	270 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	248,684

Exhibit J-5

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

					Spec	Special Revenue Funds	nds		
			Courthouse and Jail	Solid Waste /	Health	Drug	Sports and	Constitutional Officers -	Highway / Public
		General	Maintenance	Sanitation	Department	Control	Recreation	Fees	Works
Fees Received from County Officials									
Fees in-Lieu-of Salary									
County Clerk	\$	445,471 \$		\$ 0	\$ 0	0	\$ 0		0
Circuit Court Clerk		141,018	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
General Sessions Court Clerk		328,767	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Clerk and Master		172,175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Register		207,904	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sheriff		23,387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Trustee		622,336	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Fees Received from County Officials	↔	1,941,058 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0	\$ 0 \$	\$ 0	0
State of Tennessee									
General Government Grants									
Juvenile Services Program	\$	12,225 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0	\$ 0		0
Solid Waste Grants		27,439	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Safety Grants									
Law Enforcement Training Programs		27,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other Public Safety Grants		4,882	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Health and Welfare Grants									
Health Department Programs		0	0	0	335,874	0	0	0	0
Public Works Grants									
State Aid Program		510,473	0	0	0	0	0	0	449,535
Litter Program		11,382	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other State Revenues									
Income Tax		74,802	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Beer Tax		20,494	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Alcoholic Beverage Tax		77,417	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Mixed Drink Tax		4,394	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49,707
Contracted Prisoner Boarding		555,114	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gasoline and Motor Fuel Tax		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1,760,969
Petroleum Special Tax		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41,434
Registrar's Salary Supplement		15,164	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
State Shared Sales Tax - Cities		9,350	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other State Revenues		287,313	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total State of Tennessee	÷	1,638,049 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	335,874 \$	0	\$ 0 \$	\$ 0	2,301,645

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

					Specia	Special Revenue Funds	œ		
			Courthouse and Jail	Solid Waste /	Health	Drug	Sports and	Constitu- tional Officers -	Highway / Public
		General	Maintenance	Sanitation	Department	Control	Recreation	Fees	Works
Federal Government									
Federal Through State Homelond Sommitte	e	110 051	9	9	9	9	9	9	
Direct Federal Revenue	÷				÷				
Police Service (Lake Area)		13,693	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
FHA Grant		83,807	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Forest Service		90,681	0	0	0	0	0	0	31,554
Other Direct Federal Revenue		18,600	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Federal Government	€	326,732	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	31,554
Other Governments and Citizens Groups									
Other Governments									
Contributions	\$	159,273	\$ 0 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	0
Contracted Services		254,229	0	0	0	0	0	0	40,662
Citizens Groups									
Donations		7,381	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$	420,883	\$ 0 \$	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	40,662
Total		14 536 982	\$ 10.237.\$	\$ 998 787	505 144 \$	68 450 \$	88	7.815	3 829 454
10031	e				909,144 \$	00,400 p	ш		4,510 ¢

Debt Service Fund

General

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

		Debt	
		Service	Total
Toyal Mayas			
County Property Taxes			
Current Property Tax	\$	910,248 \$	8,773,304
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year		25,243	328,276
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy		127	399
Circuit/Clerk & Master Collections - Prior Years		15,604	108,792
Interest and Penalty		12,322	114,597
Payments in Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.		1,716	17,366
Payments in Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		22,654	218,662
Payments in Lieu-of Taxes - Other		247	2,383
County Local Option Taxes			
Local Option Sales Tax		0	785,240
Hotel/Motel Tax		0	87,915
Litigation Tax - General		0	178,594
Litigation Tax - Special Purpose		0	10,237
Litigation Tax - Jail, Workhouse, or Courthouse		0	94,403
Litigation Tax - Courtroom Security		0	73,182
Business Tax		0	412,552
Mineral Severance Tax		0	82,278
Statutory Local Taxes			
Bank Excise Tax		7,998	77,196
Wholesale Beer Tax		0	193,836
Interstate Telecommunications Tax		0	3,708
Total Local Taxes	\$	996,159 \$	11,562,920
Licenses and Permits			
Licenses			
Marriage Licenses	€	\$ 0	1,933
Cable TV Franchise		0	316,096
Permits			
Beer Permits		0	200
Building Permits		0	8,410
Electrical Permits		0	34,320
Other Permits		0	28,950
Total Licenses and Permits	€	\$ 0	390,209

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues - All Governmental Fund Types (\leq
Carter Count Schedule of D All Govern	y, Tennessee	etailed Revenues -	mental Fund Types (C
	Carter Count	Schedule of D	All Govern

	Debt S Fu	Debt Service Fund	
	General Debt Sarvice	Jeneral Debt Service	Total
Rings Rankaitungs and Danaltias			
These, intrinsic early is a contract of the co			
Fines	66	8	1.769
Drug Control Fines			2,342
Drug Court Fees		0	707
Jail Fees		0	3,030
Judicial Commissioner Fees		0	595
DUI Treatment Fines		0	1,146
Data Entry Fee - Circuit Court		0	1,546
Courtroom Security Fee		0	4,516
Criminal Court			
Fines		0	49,329
Data Entry Fee - Criminal Court		0	85
General Sessions Court			
Fines		0	65,792
Officers Costs		0	52,158
Drug Control Fines		0	9,093
Drug Court Fees		0	9,072
Jail Fees		0	14,824
Judicial Commissioner Fees		0	3,308
DUI Treatment Fines		0	11,584
Data Entry Fee - General Sessions Court		0	13,078
Courtroom Security Fee		0	5,057
Juvenile Court			
Fines		0	10,067
Officers Costs		0	1,194
Drug Court Fees		0	1,425
Jail Fees		0	6,242
Data Entry Fee - Juvenile Court		0	1,197
Chancery Court			
Officers Costs		0	1,796
Data Entry Fee - Chancery Court		0	1,606
Courtroom Security Fee		0	144
Other Courts - In-county			
Jail Fees		0	28
Judicial District Drug Program			
Drug Task Force Forfeitures and Seizures		0	35,968

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

	Debt Service Fund	ervice 1d	
	General Debt Service	ral ot ice	Total
Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties (Cont.) Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties Proceeds from Confiscated Property Other Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties Total Fines, Forfeitures, and Penalties	∞ ∞	\$ 0 0	21,047 20,266 350,011
Charges for Current Services General Service Charges Transfer Waste Stations Collection Charge Tipping Fees Work Release Charges for Board Other General Service Charges	↔	÷ 0 0 0	606,299 64,416 12,980 1,451
Tees Copy Fees Telephone Commissions Telephone Commissions Constitutional Officers' Fees and Commissions Special Commissioner Fees/Special Master Fees Data Processing Fee - Sheriff Sexual Offender Registration Fees - Sheriff Data Processing Fee - County Clerk Total Charges for Current Services	66-	» • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	2,531 101,669 328 6,987 16,302 5,788 5,850 944 8225,545
Other Local Revenues Recurring Items Investment Income Lease/Rentals Sale of Gasoline Sale of Recycled Materials Sale of Animals/Livestock Miscellaneous Refunds Nonrecurring Items Sale of Equipment Sale of Property Total Other Local Revenues	φ φ	61,507 \$ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	61,507 232,173 1,000 61,000 9,538 141,827 41,900 30,980 646,853

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

Debt Service Fund	General Debt		\$ 0 \$ 445,471 0 141.018	12,512 0 328,767 0 179,175		\$ 1,5		€	0 \$ 12,229		0 4,882		935,874	800'096 0	0 11,382	74.802		0 77,417			0 555,114			9,350	0 287,313
		Fees Received from County Officials Fees in-Lieu-of Salary	County Clerk Givenit Court Clerk	General Sessions Court Clerk General Sessions Court Clerk Cloric and Massions	Construction of the Constr	Trustee Total Pees Received from County Officials	State of Tennessee	General Government Grants	Juvenije Services Frogram Solid Waste Grants	Public Safety Grants	Daw Engreenent Training Frograms Other Public Safety Grants	Health and Welfare Grants	Health Department Programs Public Works Grants	State Aid Program	Litter Program	Other State Revenues Income Tax	Beer Tax	Alcoholic Beverage Tax	Mixed Drink Tax	State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.	Contracted Prisoner Boarding	Casonine and Aroco Free Lax Petroleum Special Tax	Registrar's Salary Supplement	State Shared Sales Tax - Cities	Other State Revenues

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Revenues -All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)

	Ď	Debt Service Fund	
		General Debt	
		Service	Total
Federal Government			
Federal Through State			
Homeland Security Grants	æ	\$	119,951
Direct Federal Revenue			
Police Service (Lake Area)		0	13,693
FHA Grant		0	83,807
Forest Service		0	122,235
Other Direct Federal Revenue		0	18,600
Total Federal Government	€	\$ 0	358,286
Other Governments and Citizens Groups			
Other Governments			
Contributions	99	334,331 \$	493,604
Contracted Services		0	294,891
Citizens Groups			
Donations		0	7,381
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	↔	334,331 \$	795,876
Total	↔	1,435,968 \$	21,190,297

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Detailed Revenues All Governmental Fund Types
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

			Spe	cial Revenue F	'unc	ls	
		General Purpose School	School Federal Projects	Central Cafeteria		Other Education Special Revenue	Total
Local Taxes							
County Property Taxes							
Current Property Tax	\$	5,683,420 \$	0 8	3 0	\$	0 \$	5,683,420
Trustee's Collections - Prior Year	·	191,529	0	0		0	191,529
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy		202	0	0		0	202
Circuit/Clerk & Master Collections - Prior Years		61,045	0	0		0	61,045
Interest and Penalty		66,921	0	0		0	66,921
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - T.V.A.		16,016	0	0		0	16,016
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		141,579	0	0		0	141,579
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other		1,543	0	0		0	1,543
County Local Option Taxes							
Local Option Sales Tax		3,847,547	0	0		0	3,847,547
Statutory Local Taxes							
Bank Excise Tax		49,985	0	0		0	49,985
Interstate Telecommunications Tax		3,230	0	0		0	3,230
Total Local Taxes	\$	10,063,017 \$	0 \$	3 0	\$	0 \$	10,063,017
Licenses and Permits							
<u>Licenses</u>	ф	1 000 #	0.4		ф	0. 4	1 000
Marriage Licenses Total Licenses and Permits	\$	1,363 \$ 1,363 \$	0 8		\$	0 \$	1,363 1,363
Total Licenses and Fermits	Φ	1,505 \$	0 3	0	Ф	υ ֆ	1,565
Charges for Current Services							
<u>Fees</u>							
Copy Fees	\$	67 \$	0 8	8 0	\$	0 \$	67
Education Charges							
Lunch Payments - Children		0	0	313,588		0	313,588
Lunch Payments - Adults		0	0	66,857		0	66,857
Income from Breakfast		0	0	179,609		0	179,609
Special Milk Sales		0	0	1,407		0	1,407
A la carte Sales		0	0	80,698		0	80,698
Contract for Instructional Services with Other LEAs		86,923	0	0		0	86,923
Receipts from Individual Schools		70,353	0	0		0	70,353
Community Service Fees - Children		125,567	0	0		0	$125,\!567$
Other Charges for Services		_	_				
Other Charges for Services	_	0	0	128,800		0	128,800
Total Charges for Current Services	\$	282,910 \$	0 8	770,959	\$	0 \$	1,053,869
Other Local Revenues							
Recurring Items							
Investment Income	\$	334 \$	0 \$		\$	0 \$	5,944
Refund of Telecommunication and Internet Fees (E-Rate)		57,121	0	0		0	57,121
Miscellaneous Refunds		60,052	0	98		0	60,150
Nonrecurring Items			_				
Sale of Equipment		23,474	0	1,242		0	24,716
Damages Recovered from Individuals	ф	80	0	0		0	80
Total Other Local Revenues	\$	141,061 \$	0 5	6,950	\$	0 \$	148,011
State of Tennessee							
General Government Grants							
On-Behalf Contributions for OPEB	\$	421,019 \$	0 \$	3 0	\$	0 \$	421,019
State Education Funds							
Basic Education Program		27,313,283	0	0		0	27,313,283
Early Childhood Education		151,778	0	0		0	151,778
School Food Service		0	0	29,671		0	29,671
Driver Education		10,731	0	0		0	10,731
Other State Education Funds		442,322	0	0		0	442,322

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Detailed Revenues All Governmental Fund Types
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department (Cont.)

							und		
		0 1		G.1. 1				Other	
		General		School		G . 1		Education	
		Purpose		Federal		Central		Special	m1
_		School		Projects		Cafeteria		Revenue	Total
State of Tennessee (Cont.)									
State Education Funds (Cont.)									
Career Ladder Program	\$	296,195	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0 \$	296,195
Career Ladder - Extended Contract		102,700		0		0		0	102,700
Other State Revenues									
Mixed Drink Tax		2,803		0		0		0	2,803
State Revenue Sharing - T.V.A.		728,399		0		0		0	728,399
Other State Grants		25,646		0		0		0	25,646
Total State of Tennessee	\$	29,494,876	\$	0	\$	29,671	\$	0 \$	
<u>Federal Government</u> Federal Through State									
USDA School Lunch Program	\$	0	\$	0	æ	1,519,940	¢	0 8	1,519,940
USDA - Commodities	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	164,632	Ψ	0	164,632
Breakfast		0		0		517,825		0	517,825
USDA - Other		53,212		0		017,020		259,819	313,031
Adult Education State Grant Program		76,939		0		0		259,619	76,939
Vocational Education - Basic Grants to States		0,939		-		0		0	115,527
Other Vocational		0		115,527 80,359		0		0	80.359
				,		0		0	,
Title I Grants to Local Education Agencies		0		1,782,957		-		-	1,782,957
Special Education - Grants to States		34,956		1,335,827		0		0	1,370,783
Special Education Preschool Grants		14,643		87,044		0		0	101,687
Eisenhower Professional Development State Grants		0		243,637		0		0	243,637
Race-to-the-Top - ARRA		0		377,051		0		0	377,051
Other Federal through State		281,673		126,625		0		0	408,298
<u>Direct Federal Revenue</u>									
Forest Service		94,662		0		0		0	94,662
Other Direct Federal Revenue		151,200		0		0		0	151,200
Total Federal Government	\$	707,285	\$	4,149,027	\$	2,202,397	\$	259,819	7,318,528
Other Governments and Citizens Groups									
Other Governments									
Contracted Services	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	834,900 \$	834,900
Citizens Groups									
Donations		300		0		0		0	300
Total Other Governments and Citizens Groups	\$	300	\$	0	\$	0	\$	834,900 \$	835,200
Total	\$	40,690,812	\$	4,149,027	\$	3,009,977	\$	1,094,719	48,944,535

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types
For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

eral Fund				
eneral Government				
County Commission				
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	44,549		
Social Security	·	2,474		
State Retirement		1,550		
Employer Medicare		646		
Audit Services		17,227		
Dues and Memberships		5,832		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		2,588		
Postal Charges		186		
Travel		566		
Other Supplies and Materials		199		
Other Charges		534		
Total County Commission		994	\$	76,3
Total County Commission			Ψ	70,5
Board of Equalization				
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	5,100		
Social Security		316		
Employer Medicare		74		
Other Supplies and Materials		48		
Total Board of Equalization				5,5
G				
County Mayor/Executive	Φ.	05.011		
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	87,811		
Secretary(ies)		30,517		
Part-time Personnel		2,578		
Social Security		6,956		
State Retirement		16,713		
Life Insurance		72		
Medical Insurance		15,078		
Dental Insurance		470		
Unemployment Compensation		201		
Employer Medicare		1,627		
Dues and Memberships		1,070		
Postal Charges		124		
Rentals		1,350		
Travel		1,902		
Library Books/Media		627		
Office Supplies		266		
Other Supplies and Materials		419		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		98		
Tax Relief Program		33,230		
Other Charges		1,068		
Office Equipment		166		
Total County Mayor/Executive		100		202,3
County Attorney				
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	550		
Social Security		34		
State Retirement		78		
Employer Medicare		8		
Legal Services		70,008		
Total County Attorney	·			70,6

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

eral Fund (Cont.)			
eneral Government (Cont.)			
Election Commission			
Supervisor/Director	\$ 63,515		
Deputy(ies)	27,391		
Data Processing Personnel	22,750		
Other Salaries and Wages	8,818		
Board and Committee Members Fees	12,157		
Election Workers	58,125		
Social Security	7,696		
State Retirement	16,046		
Life Insurance	108		
Medical Insurance	22,371		
Dental Insurance	706		
Unemployment Compensation	270		
Employer Medicare	1,800		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs	6,490		
Maintenance Agreements	15,552		
Postal Charges	4,283		
Rentals	1,903		
Travel	5,917		
Office Supplies	3,289		
Other Supplies and Materials	21,436		
Data Processing Equipment			
	3,497		
Office Equipment Total Election Commission	 15,950	æ	220.070
Total Election Commission		\$	320,070
Register of Deeds			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$ 70,572		
Deputy(ies)	71,247		
Social Security	8,732		
State Retirement	19,998		
Life Insurance	144		
Medical Insurance	30,668		
Dental Insurance	941		
Unemployment Compensation	271		
Employer Medicare	2,042		
Data Processing Services	20,926		
Dues and Memberships	662		
Rentals	1,042		
Travel	994		
Data Processing Supplies	1,349		
Office Supplies	3,306		
Other Supplies and Materials	7,412		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds	50		
Data Processing Equipment	 670		
Total Register of Deeds			241,026
Planning			
Supervisor/Director	\$ 37,732		
Data Processing Personnel	19,919		
Foremen	27,163		
Clerical Personnel	5,008		
	. ,		

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)		
General Government (Cont.)		
Planning (Cont.)		
Other Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,245	
Board and Committee Members Fees	4,750	
Social Security	6,878	
State Retirement	11,973	
Life Insurance	72	
Medical Insurance	23,001	
Dental Insurance	706	
Unemployment Compensation	444	
Employer Medicare	1,613	
Communication	611	
Contracts with Government Agencies	12,250	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles	1,551	
Postal Charges	197	
Rentals	2,001	
Travel	198	
Gasoline	2,044	
Office Supplies	1,835	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds	100	
Other Charges	41,812	
Office Equipment	3,213	
Total Planning	 	\$ 223,316
County Buildings		
Custodial Personnel	\$ 54,942	
Social Security	3,367	
State Retirement	7,756	
Life Insurance	108	
Medical Insurance	22,371	
Dental Insurance	706	
Unemployment Compensation	271	
Employer Medicare	788	
Architects	14,392	
Communication	35,788	
Engineering Services	8,692	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	51,911	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	11,137	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles	1,921	
Pest Control	4,229	
Other Contracted Services	8,644	
Custodial Supplies	11,802	
Electricity	218,882	
Gasoline	372	
Utilities	54,283	
Water and Sewer	18,247	
Other Supplies and Materials	74	
Building and Contents Insurance	23,750	
Workers' Compensation Insurance	30,500	
Other Charges	•	
Communication Equipment	4,604 $23,610$	
Communication Equipment	(a) D I U	
Heating and Air Conditioning Favinment		
Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment Total County Buildings	 346	613,493

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

eneral Government (Cont.)			
Other General Administration	_		
Refunds	\$	23,730	
Total Other General Administration			\$ 23,7
<u>inance</u>			
Accounting and Budgeting			
Supervisor/Director	\$	57,665	
Deputy(ies)		40,202	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		129,096	
In-Service Training		355	
Social Security		13,452	
State Retirement		32,040	
Life Insurance		216	
Medical Insurance		43,441	
Dental Insurance		1,411	
Unemployment Compensation		540	
Employer Medicare		3,146	
Dues and Memberships		75	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		2,769	
Maintenance Agreements		9,230	
Postal Charges		3,912	
Travel		476	
Data Processing Supplies		2,614	
Office Supplies		4,349	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		467	
Other Charges		1,840	
Office Equipment		182	
Total Accounting and Budgeting		102	347,4
Property Assessor's Office			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	70,572	
Deputy(ies)	Ψ	143,406	
Social Security		12,524	
State Retirement		30,073	
Life Insurance		234	
Medical Insurance		63,851	
Dental Insurance		1,529	
Unemployment Compensation		544	
Employer Medicare		2,944	
Communication		2,544 $2,531$	
Contracts with Government Agencies		9,167	
Maintenance Agreements		3,000	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		970	
Postal Charges		1,213	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		343	
Rentals		539	
Gasoline		1,890	
Office Supplies		1,897	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		172	
Other Charges		7,152	
Motor Vehicles		8,100	
Office Equipment		824	

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Finance (Cont.)			
Reappraisal Program			
Deputy(ies)	\$	56,918	
Social Security	Ψ	3,416	
State Retirement		8,035	
Life Insurance		72	
Medical Insurance		15,334	
Dental Insurance		470	
Unemployment Compensation		180	
		799	
Employer Medicare			
Communication		591	
Data Processing Services		6,200	
Postal Charges		318	
Gasoline		1,890	
Office Supplies	-	906	
Total Reappraisal Program			\$ 95,129
County Trustee's Office			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	70,572	
Deputy(ies)		101,901	
Clerical Personnel		8,057	
Social Security		11,060	
State Retirement		24,344	
Life Insurance		180	
Medical Insurance		38,335	
Dental Insurance		1,176	
Unemployment Compensation		441	
Employer Medicare		2,587	
Contracts with Government Agencies		9,167	
Dues and Memberships		637	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		271	
Maintenance Agreements		7,803	
Postal Charges		13,944	
Rentals		605	
Travel		228	
Office Supplies		2,391	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		4,799	
Office Equipment		340	
Total County Trustee's Office			298,838
County Clerk's Office			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	70,572	
Deputy(ies)		166,887	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		8,924	
Social Security		14,554	
State Retirement		31,552	
Life Insurance		258	
Medical Insurance		63,763	
Dental Insurance		1,686	
Unemployment Compensation		678	
Employer Medicare		3,404	
Dues and Memberships		$\frac{5,404}{727}$	
Dues and Memberships		141	

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Finance (Cont.)			
County Clerk's Office (Cont.)			
Maintenance Agreements	\$	18,179	
Postal Charges	Ψ	10,812	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms		113	
Rentals		3,140	
Travel		652	
Office Supplies		2,507	
Other Supplies and Materials		117	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		98	
Office Equipment		980	
Total County Clerk's Office	-	000	\$ 399,603
Administration of Justice			
Circuit Court			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	70,572	
Clerical Personnel	Ψ	337,147	
Social Security		24,997	
State Retirement		53,725	
Life Insurance		510	
Medical Insurance		95,015	
Dental Insurance		3,097	
Unemployment Compensation		1,449	
Employer Medicare		5,846	
Dues and Memberships		527	
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		186	
Maintenance Agreements		14,400	
Postal Charges		8,689	
Rentals		7,029	
Travel		261	
Other Contracted Services		1,000	
Office Supplies		8,996	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,723	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		260	
Office Equipment			
Total Circuit Court		9,145	C44 E74
Total Circuit Court			644,574
General Sessions Court	Ф	1 #0 00#	
Judge(s)	\$	153,225	
Secretary(ies)		24,611	
Social Security		8,566	
State Retirement		25,110	
Life Insurance		72	
Medical Insurance		15,334	
Dental Insurance		470	
Unemployment Compensation		90	
Employer Medicare		2,543	
Travel		1,911	
Library Books/Media		720	
Office Supplies		499	
Total General Sessions Court			233,151

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Administration of Justice (Cont.)			
Drug Court	Φ.	11.00	
Remittance of Revenue Collected	\$	11,205	
Total Drug Court			\$ 11,205
Chancery Court			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	70,572	
Clerical Personnel		102,754	
In-Service Training		175	
Social Security		10,550	
State Retirement		23,699	
Life Insurance		177	
Medical Insurance		52,199	
Dental Insurance		1,156	
Unemployment Compensation		423	
Employer Medicare		2,467	
Dues and Memberships		647	
Maintenance Agreements		14,508	
Postal Charges		8,486	
Rentals		1,834	
Travel		85	
Office Supplies		4,921	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds		1,278	
Office Equipment		672	
Total Chancery Court	-		296,603
Total chancely could			200,000
Judicial Commissioners			
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	37,106	
Social Security	*	2,301	
Employer Medicare		538	
Dues and Memberships		375	
Travel		1,497	
Total Judicial Commissioners			41,817
Other Administration of Justice			
Jury and Witness Expense	\$	9,388	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		250	
Postal Charges		373	
Other Charges		2,682	
Total Other Administration of Justice			12,693
Public Safety			
Sheriff's Department			
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	83,629	
Deputy(ies)		1,120,393	
Investigator(s)		190,040	
Accountants/Bookkeepers		21,102	
Salary Supplements		27,600	
Dispatchers/Radio Operators		94,215	
Clerical Personnel		56,060	
Part-time Personnel		78,929	
School Resource Officer		159,043	
		,010	

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Public Safety (Cont.)			
Sheriff's Department (Cont.)			
In-Service Training	\$ 14,269		
Social Security	111,571		
State Retirement	235,795		
Life Insurance	2,348		
Medical Insurance	393,559		
Dental Insurance	12,652		
Unemployment Compensation	5,713		
Employer Medicare	26,093		
Communication	10,984		
Dues and Memberships	2,850		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	14,248		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	1,214		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles	88,544		
Medical and Dental Services	15,952		
Postal Charges	3,644		
Rentals	9,029		
Towing Services	3,740		
Transportation - Other than Students	2,188		
Travel	13,420		
Other Contracted Services	27,776		
Custodial Supplies	1,000		
Gasoline	188,485		
Office Supplies	18,513		
Tires and Tubes	11,134		
Uniforms	*		
	25,487 152		
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds	137,215		
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance	,		
Workers' Compensation Insurance	51,250		
Other Charges	1,965		
Administration Equipment	2,525		
Law Enforcement Equipment	50,936		
Motor Vehicles	194,817		
Office Equipment	 7,120	Ф	0.515.100
Total Sheriff's Department		\$	3,517,199
<u>Jail</u>			
Guards	\$ 1,498,480		
Cafeteria Personnel	39,128		
Maintenance Personnel	18,234		
In-Service Training	5,798		
Social Security	93,108		
State Retirement	206,379		
Life Insurance	2,115		
Medical Insurance	383,217		
Dental Insurance	13,289		
Unemployment Compensation	7,981		
Employer Medicare	21,774		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	43,287		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	5,942		
Medical and Dental Services	396,972		

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)				
Public Safety (Cont.)				
Jail (Cont.)				
Custodial Supplies	\$	57,794		
Drugs and Medical Supplies	Ψ	3,449		
Food Preparation Supplies		3,449 $3,256$		
Food Supplies		275,586		
Prisoners Clothing		1,801		
Uniforms		24,680		
Medical Claims		•		
Workers' Compensation Insurance		83,609		
*		74,230		
Other Charges Total Jail	-	786	\$	3,260,895
			,	-,,
Juvenile Services	Φ.	* 0.100		
Youth Service Officer(s)	\$	56,182		
Social Security		3,421		
State Retirement		7,931		
Life Insurance		66		
Medical Insurance		13,497		
Dental Insurance		431		
Unemployment Compensation		196		
Employer Medicare		800		
Contracts with Government Agencies		100,702		
Dues and Memberships		20		
Evaluation and Testing		122		
Legal Notices, Recording, and Court Costs		485		
Travel		703		
Office Supplies		346		
Office Equipment		1,686		
Total Juvenile Services				186,588
Fire Prevention and Control				
Contributions	\$	314,990		
Other Charges		3,000		
Total Fire Prevention and Control		<u> </u>		317,990
Rescue Squad				
Other Charges	\$	104,354		
Total Rescue Squad	Ψ	104,004		104,354
Other Emergency Management				
Other Emergency Management	Ф	90 517		
Supervisor/Director	\$	30,517		
Secretary(ies)		23,671		
Social Security State Retirement		3,345 7.505		
State Retirement Life Insurance		7,505		
Medical Insurance		33 2,300		
		,		
Dental Insurance		216		
Unemployment Compensation		200		
Employer Medicare		782		
Communication		2,128		
Dues and Memberships		100		

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Public Safety (Cont.)			
Other Emergency Management (Cont.)			
Postal Charges	\$	10	
Printing, Stationery, and Forms	*	92	
Rentals		120	
Travel		250	
Other Contracted Services		300	
Gasoline		764	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		115	
Office Supplies		196	
Uniforms		500	
		2,303	
Other Supplies and Materials		*	
Other Charges		19,351	
Motor Vehicles		29,781	
Office Equipment		192	
Total Other Emergency Management			\$ 124,771
Inspection and Regulation			
Supervisor/Director	\$	3,000	
Social Security		186	
State Retirement		424	
Unemployment Compensation		8	
Employer Medicare		43	
Total Inspection and Regulation			3,661
County Coroner/Medical Examiner			
Other Per Diem and Fees	\$	6,300	
Communication		203	
Other Supplies and Materials		819	
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds	-	317	
Total County Coroner/Medical Examiner			7,639
Other Public Safety			
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	1,100	
Social Security	•	6	
State Retirement		14	
Employer Medicare		1	
Total Other Public Safety			1,121
D. 11: 11: 14: 1 W. 16:			
Public Health and Welfare			
Rabies and Animal Control	Ф	90,000	
Supervisor/Director	\$	30,000	
Part-time Personnel		12,390	
Other Salaries and Wages		17,857	
Social Security		3,670	
State Retirement		6,719	
Life Insurance		72	
Medical Insurance		14,567	
Dental Insurance		470	
Unemployment Compensation		335	
Employer Medicare		859	
Communication		1,701	

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)				
Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)				
Rabies and Animal Control (Cont.)	Φ.	2.004		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	\$	2,004		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Vehicles		712		
Postal Charges		23		
Rentals		640		
Disposal Fees		815		
Other Contracted Services		1,919		
Animal Food and Supplies		1,814		
Custodial Supplies		5,229		
Drugs and Medical Supplies		15,238		
Electricity		5,690		
Equipment and Machinery Parts		614		
Gasoline		2,166		
Office Supplies		336		
Uniforms		455		
Water and Sewer		1,245		
		588		
Other Supplies and Materials				
Other Charges		859		
Other Equipment		1,155	Φ.	100 140
Total Rabies and Animal Control			\$	130,142
Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services				
Contributions	\$	173,858		
Total Ambulance/Emergency Medical Services	<u> </u>			173,858
Crippled Children Services				
Contributions Contributions	Ф	20.727		
	\$	20,727		90.797
Total Crippled Children Services				20,727
Aid to Dependent Children				
Contributions	\$	1,500		
Total Aid to Dependent Children				1,500
-				
Other Local Welfare Services				
Pauper Burials	\$	5,400		
Total Other Local Welfare Services				5,400
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services				
Senior Citizens Assistance				
Contributions	\$	46,010		
Total Senior Citizens Assistance	ф	40,010		46,010
Total Senior Citizens Assistance				46,010
<u>Libraries</u>				
Contributions	\$	36,588		
Total Libraries	- 			36,588
Parks and Fair Boards				
Contributions	\$	13,681		
Total Parks and Fair Boards	φ	10,001		13,681
Total Parks and Pair Doards				15,081

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Fund (Cont.)			
Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services (Cont.)			
Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational			
Contributions	\$	1,329	
Total Other Social, Cultural, and Recreational			\$ 1,329
Agriculture and Natural Resources			
Agriculture Extension Service			
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	74,549	
Social Security		357	
Unemployment Compensation		58	
Employer Medicare		83	
Other Fringe Benefits		8,919	
Communication		1,905	
Contributions		2,395	
Travel		939	
Electricity		1,673	
Office Supplies		139	
Utilities		1,391	
Water and Sewer		575	
Office Equipment		1,000	
Total Agriculture Extension Service			93,983
Other Agriculture and Natural Resources			
Contracts with Government Agencies	\$	18,952	
Contributions		902	
Total Other Agriculture and Natural Resources			19,854
Other Operations			
Tourism			
Contributions	\$	86,637	
Total Tourism			86,637
Housing and Urban Development			
Other Charges	\$	11,566	
Other Construction	Ψ	73,450	
Total Housing and Urban Development		10,100	85,016
Other Economic and Community Development			
Contributions	\$	60.767	
Other Contracted Services	Ф	60,767 $533,660$	
		,	
Other Charges Total Other Economic and Community Development		6,250	600,677
<u>Veterans' Services</u>			
Supervisor/Director	\$	22,173	
Social Security		1,375	
State Retirement		3,130	
Life Insurance		36	
Medical Insurance		7,667	
Dental Insurance		235	
Unemployment Compensation		90	
Employer Medicare		321	

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Total Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund

General Fund (Cont.) Other Operations (Cont.)					
Veterans' Services (Cont.)					
Postal Charges	\$	84			
Rentals	φ	709			
Travel					
		348			
Other Contracted Services		399			
Office Supplies		56			
Office Equipment		295	_		
Total Veterans' Services			\$	36,918	
Other Charges					
Judgments	\$	2,454			
Total Other Charges				2,454	
Contributions to Other Agencies					
Contributions	\$	49,500			
Total Contributions to Other Agencies				49,500	
<u>Miscellaneous</u>					
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings	\$	616			
Postal Charges	,	2,228			
Permits		19,000			
Other Contracted Services		287,313			
Trustee's Commission		193,436			
Solid Waste Equipment		3,390			
Total Miscellaneous		5,550		505,983	
Total Miscenaneous				505,565	
<u>Highways</u>					
Litter and Trash Collection					
Guards	\$	11,535			
Social Security		715			
Unemployment Compensation		97			
Employer Medicare		167			
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		1,245			
Instructional Supplies and Materials		17,398			
Other Supplies and Materials		3,500			
Other Charges		6,005			
Total Litter and Trash Collection	-	0,005		40,662	
Total Litter and Trash Confection				40,002	
Total General Fund					\$ 13,996,248
Courthouse and Jail Maintenance Fund					
Administration of Justice					
Other Administration of Justice					
Data Processing Equipment	\$	4,302			
Total Other Administration of Justice		<u> </u>	\$	4,302	
Other Operations					
Miscellaneous					
Trustee's Commission	e	97			
Total Miscellaneous	\$	91		97	
Total Miscentineous				91	

(Continued)

4,399

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

l Waste/Sanitation Fund ablic Health and Welfare				
Convenience Centers				
Laborers	\$	26,676		
Social Security	Ψ	1,642		
State Retirement		2,484		
Medical Insurance		7,667		
Dental Insurance		235		
Unemployment Compensation		181		
Employer Medicare		384		
Communication		648		
Rentals		600		
Utilities		1,814		
Other Charges		1,014		
8		170	Ф	49.50
Total Convenience Centers			\$	42,50
Recycling Center	_			
Laborers	\$	20,471		
Social Security		1,269		
State Retirement		2,891		
Life Insurance		36		
Medical Insurance		7,667		
Dental Insurance		235		
Unemployment Compensation		90		
Employer Medicare		297		
Communication		849		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		11,469		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		6,595		
Rentals		840		
Gasoline		1,057		
Office Supplies		34		
Utilities		7,117		
Other Charges		3,067		
Total Recycling Center				63,98
Landfill Operation and Maintenance				
Supervisor/Director	\$	42,591		
Laborers	Ψ	125,503		
Social Security		10,122		
State Retirement		23,479		
Life Insurance		266		
Medical Insurance		59,273		
Dental Insurance				
		1,152		
Unemployment Compensation		738		
Employer Medicare		2,368		
Communication		1,951		
Dues and Memberships		100		
Evaluation and Testing		16,713		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		5,325		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		31,317		
Postal Charges		218		
Rentals		1,843		
Travel		2,704		

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund (Cont.)						
Public Health and Welfare (Cont.)						
Landfill Operation and Maintenance (Cont.)						
Disposal Fees	\$	311,279				
Crushed Stone	*	2,651				
Diesel Fuel		37,513				
Garage Supplies		189				
Gasoline		8,916				
Lubricants		1,166				
Office Supplies		1,293				
Uniforms		4,543				
Utilities		6,244				
Liability Insurance		432				
Workers' Compensation Insurance		17,650				
Other Charges		12,042				
<u> </u>						
Solid Waste Equipment		74,086	Ф	000.007		
Total Landfill Operation and Maintenance			\$	803,667		
Other Operations						
Miscellaneous						
Trustee's Commission	\$	7,886				
Total Miscellaneous				7,886		
Total Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund					\$	918,038
10tal Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund					Ф	918,038
Health Department Fund						
Public Health and Welfare						
Local Health Center						
Supervisor/Director	\$	8,363				
Secretary(ies)		2,160				
Other Salaries and Wages		243,923				
Social Security		17,228				
State Retirement		29,197				
Life Insurance		318				
Medical Insurance		63,467				
Dental Insurance		2,077				
Unemployment Compensation		1,136				
Employer Medicare		3,471				
Communication		5,693				
Contracts with Government Agencies		53,800				
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		6,597				
Pest Control		390				
Postal Charges		1,910				
Travel		4,142				
Drugs and Medical Supplies		137				
Utilities		27,175				
Other Supplies and Materials		4,962				
Workers' Compensation Insurance		4,000				
Other Charges		2,082				
Total Local Health Center		2,002	\$	482,228		
Total Health Department Fund						482,228

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Drug Control Fund Public Safety Sheriff's Department Other Salaries and Wages Confidential Drug Enforcement Payments Travel Animal Food and Supplies Other Supplies and Materials Motor Vehicles Total Sheriff's Department	\$ 2,942 20,000 3,961 70 6,863 28,468	\$ 62,304	
Other Operations Miscellaneous Trustee's Commission Total Miscellaneous	\$ 634_	 634	
Total Drug Control Fund			\$ 62,938
Sports and Recreation Fund Social, Cultural, and Recreational Services Parks and Fair Boards Electricity Other Charges Total Parks and Fair Boards	\$ 564 8,225	\$ 8,789	
Total Sports and Recreation Fund			8,789
Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund General Government Other General Administration Special Commissioner Fees/Special Master Fees Other Charges Total Other General Administration	\$ 6,987 328	\$ 7,315	
Total Constitutional Officers - Fees Fund			7,315
Highway/Public Works Fund Highways Administration County Official/Administrative Officer Assistant(s) Supervisor/Director Secretary(ies) Social Security	\$ 77,629 39,956 31,956 33,870 11,242		
State Retirement	26,033		
Life Insurance Medical Insurance	144 $30,668$		
Dental Insurance	941		
Unemployment Compensation	270		
Employer Medicare	2,629		
Dues and Memberships	3,341		
Postal Charges	47		
Printing, Stationery, and Forms	94		

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Highway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)			
Highways (Cont.)			
Administration (Cont.)			
Rentals	\$	35	
Travel		283	
Other Contracted Services		35,488	
Office Supplies		3,419	
Other Charges		5,152	
Communication Equipment		4,061	
Office Equipment		1,255	
Total Administration			\$ 308,513
Highway and Bridge Maintenance			
Foremen	\$	67,455	
Equipment Operators		105,531	
Truck Drivers		180,391	
Laborers		394,554	
Social Security		45,120	
State Retirement		102,607	
Life Insurance		1,005	
Medical Insurance		241,138	
Dental Insurance		6,544	
Unemployment Compensation		3,426	
Employer Medicare		10,552	
Rentals		359	
Other Contracted Services		14,485	
Asphalt - Hot Mix		856,707	
Asphalt - Liquid		10,720	
Concrete		123	
Crushed Stone		63,460	
General Construction Materials		•	
		2,643	
Other Road Supplies		4,853	
Pipe		18,070	
Road Signs		3,598	
Salt		15,518	
Small Tools		190	
Uniforms		31,291	
Other Supplies and Materials		458	
Total Highway and Bridge Maintenance			2,180,798
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment			
Mechanic(s)	\$	73,800	
Social Security	*	4,542	
State Retirement		10,470	
Life Insurance		108	
Medical Insurance		23,001	
Dental Insurance		706	
Unemployment Compensation		270	
Employer Medicare		1,062	
Freight Expenses Mointenance and Penair Services Fauinment		2,170	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		29,766	
Towing Services		1,870	
Other Contracted Services		3,465	

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

Highway/Public Works Fund (Cont.)				
Highways (Cont.)				
Operation and Maintenance of Equipment (Cont.)				
Diesel Fuel \$	214,673			
Equipment and Machinery Parts	155,436			
Garage Supplies	13,372			
Gasoline	225,580			
Lubricants	7,677			
Small Tools	1,895			
Tires and Tubes	30,388			
Other Supplies and Materials	8,730			
Total Operation and Maintenance of Equipment		\$ 808,981		
Other Charges				
Communication \$	7,874			
Electricity	10,404			
Natural Gas	4,431			
Water and Sewer	1,981			
Judgments	3,347			
Premiums on Corporate Surety Bonds	197			
Trustee's Commission	43,504			
Vehicle and Equipment Insurance	20,000			
Other Charges	2,099			
Total Other Charges		93,837		
Employee Benefits				
Other Fringe Benefits \$	1,272			
Workers' Compensation Insurance	50,000			
Total Employee Benefits		51,272		
Capital Outlay				
Engineering Services \$	2,667			
Highway Equipment	193,640			
Motor Vehicles	35,146			
Total Capital Outlay		 231,453		
Total Highway/Public Works Fund			\$	3,674,854
Total Highway/I done works Fund			Ψ	5,074,004
General Debt Service Fund				
Principal on Debt				
General Government				
Principal on Bonds \$	725,000			
Principal on Notes	83,329			
Total General Government		\$ 808,329		
Education				
Principal on Notes \$	79,780			
Principal on Capital Leases	255,876			
Principal on Other Loans	1,190,000			
Total Education		1,525,656		

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u> <u>All Governmental Fund Types (Cont.)</u>

General Debt Service Fund (Cont.)				
<u>Interest on Debt</u>				
General Government				
Interest on Bonds	\$	756,531		
Interest on Notes		2,096		
Total General Government			\$ 758,627	
Education				
Interest on Notes	\$	25,655		
Interest on Capital Leases		78,455		
Interest on Other Loans		20,726		
Total Education			124,836	
Other Debt Service				
General Government				
Trustee's Commission	\$	19,838		
Other Debt Service		150		
Total General Government			19,988	
Education				
Other Debt Service	\$	32,405		
Total Education			 32,405	
Total General Debt Service Fund				\$ 3,269,841
General Capital Projects Fund				
Capital Projects				
Public Safety Projects				
Furniture and Fixtures	\$	2,883		
Total Public Safety Projects	· ·		\$ 2,883	
Total General Capital Projects Fund				 2,883
Total Governmental Funds - Primary Government				\$ 22,427,533

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u>
<u>Schedule of Detailed Expenditures -</u>
<u>All Governmental Fund Types</u>
<u>Discretely Presented Carter County School Department</u>
<u>For the Year Ended June 30, 2013</u>

General Purpose School Fund			
<u>Instruction</u>			
Regular Instruction Program			
Teachers	\$	12,715,007	
Career Ladder Program		149,295	
Career Ladder Extended Contracts		85,250	
Homebound Teachers		47,014	
Educational Assistants		291,167	
Certified Substitute Teachers		72,122	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		319,479	
Social Security		819,096	
State Retirement		1,177,971	
Life Insurance		9,075	
Medical Insurance		2,276,379	
Dental Insurance		80,889	
Unemployment Compensation		8,535	
Employer Medicare		193,538	
Other Fringe Benefits		608,944	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		2,780	
Other Contracted Services		34,612	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		354,874	
Textbooks		58,657	
Other Supplies and Materials		15,683	
Other Charges		1,088	
Regular Instruction Equipment		37,738	
Total Regular Instruction Program		51,100	\$ 19,359,193
Alternative Instruction Program			
Teachers	Ф	00.145	
	\$	92,145	
Career Ladder Program Social Security		1,000 5,666	
State Retirement		,	
Life Insurance		8,271 50	
Medical Insurance		11,978	
Dental Insurance		497	
		497	
Unemployment Compensation			
Employer Medicare		1,325	
Other Supplies and Materials		343	101 017
Total Alternative Instruction Program			121,317
Special Education Program			
Teachers	\$	1,727,244	
Career Ladder Program		16,000	
Homebound Teachers		41,982	
Educational Assistants		282,725	
Speech Pathologist		115,479	
Social Security		132,634	
State Retirement		206,684	
Life Insurance		1,746	
Medical Insurance		451,597	
Dental Insurance		16,973	
Unemployment Compensation		1,618	

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)				
Instruction (Cont.)				
Special Education Program (Cont.)				
Employer Medicare	\$	31,020		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment	Ψ	754		
Other Contracted Services Equipment		70,619		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		11,349		
Other Supplies and Materials		12,502		
Other Charges		2,357		
Special Education Equipment		9,092		
Total Special Education Program	-	3,032	\$	3,132,375
Total Special Education Frogram			Ψ	5,152,576
Vocational Education Program				
Teachers	\$	996,706		
Career Ladder Program		8,000		
Career Ladder Extended Contracts		2,200		
Educational Assistants		21,561		
Social Security		63,090		
State Retirement		92,471		
Life Insurance		678		
Medical Insurance		154,738		
Dental Insurance		6,689		
Unemployment Compensation		634		
Employer Medicare		14,755		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		1,000		
Other Contracted Services		286		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		53,607		
Textbooks		3,677		
Other Supplies and Materials		1,929		
Vocational Instruction Equipment		11,961		
Total Vocational Education Program		11,961		1,433,982
Total Vocational Education Flogram				1,455,562
Adult Education Program				
Teachers	\$	19,958		
Social Security		1,237		
State Retirement		6		
Unemployment Compensation		39		
Employer Medicare		289		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		156		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		917		
Other Charges		376		
Total Adult Education Program		3.0		22,978
Total Haard Baacation Flogram				,0.0
Support Services				
Health Services				
Medical Personnel	\$	264,611		
Social Security		16,333		
State Retirement		33,962		
Life Insurance		275		
Medical Insurance		65,267		
Dental Insurance		2,709		
Unemployment Compensation		254		
r v				

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)				
Support Services (Cont.) Health Services (Cont.)				
	\$	3,820		
Employer Medicare Travel	Ф	,		
		8,263 7,964		
Drugs and Medical Supplies Other Supplies and Materials		6,676		
Other Charges		863		
Total Health Services		000	\$	410,997
Total Health Services			φ	410,337
Other Student Support				
Career Ladder Program	\$	5,000		
Guidance Personnel		563,499		
Attendants		39,904		
Social Security		36,413		
State Retirement		51,388		
Life Insurance		328		
Medical Insurance		91,175		
Dental Insurance		3,230		
Unemployment Compensation		391		
Employer Medicare		8,592		
Evaluation and Testing		10,710		
Total Other Student Support				810,630
Regular Instruction Program				
Supervisor/Director	\$	257,582		
Career Ladder Program		13,000		
Career Ladder Extended Contracts		3,300		
Librarians		511,871		
Other Salaries and Wages		84,385		
Social Security		53,720		
State Retirement		80,766		
Life Insurance		480		
Medical Insurance		125,378		
Dental Insurance		4,730		
Unemployment Compensation		310		
Employer Medicare		12,563		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		113,118		
Travel		13,390		
Penalties		113		
Other Contracted Services		121,426		
Library Books/Media		7,977		
Office Supplies		129		
Other Supplies and Materials		33,755		
In Service/Staff Development		38,090		
Other Charges		4,284		
Total Regular Instruction Program				1,480,367
Alternative Instruction Program				
Supervisor/Director	\$	51,395		
Career Ladder Program		1,000		
Secretary(ies)		12,906		

eral Purpose School Fund (Cont.) upport Services (Cont.)				
Alternative Instruction Program (Cont.)				
Other Salaries and Wages	\$	19,805		
Social Security	Φ	·		
State Retirement		5,276		
		6,475		
Life Insurance		50		
Medical Insurance		11,978		
Dental Insurance		497		
Unemployment Compensation		76		
Employer Medicare		1,234		
Other Contracted Services		400	Φ.	
Total Alternative Instruction Program			\$	111,0
Special Education Program				
Supervisor/Director	\$	70,173		
Career Ladder Program		4,000		
Psychological Personnel		43,641		
Career Ladder Extended Contracts		2,200		
Assessment Personnel		43,926		
Clerical Personnel		27,560		
Social Security		11,601		
State Retirement		18,105		
Life Insurance		100		
Medical Insurance		25,567		
Dental Insurance		982		
Unemployment Compensation		56		
Employer Medicare		2,713		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		2,925		
Travel		22,132		
Other Contracted Services		14,492		
Other Supplies and Materials		13,895		
In Service/Staff Development		14,548		
Other Charges		·		
Other Equipment		55,484 $5,476$		
Total Special Education Program	-	5,476		379,5
Total Special Education Frogram				010,0
Vocational Education Program	Ф	00.000		
Supervisor/Director	\$	62,326		
Career Ladder Program		1,000		
Secretary(ies)		27,236		
Social Security		5,497		
State Retirement		9,469		
Life Insurance		50		
Medical Insurance		13,755		
Dental Insurance		497		
Unemployment Compensation		11		
Employer Medicare		1,285		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		1,994		
Travel		17,791		
Other Supplies and Materials		136		
Other Charges		41,875		
Total Vocational Education Program				182,9

Carter County, Tennessee Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types

Discretely Presented Carter County School Department (Cont.)

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)				
Support Services (Cont.)				
Adult Programs				
Supervisor/Director	\$	25,849		
Other Salaries and Wages		35,606		
Social Security		2,389		
State Retirement		5,314		
Life Insurance		33		
Medical Insurance		7,677		
Dental Insurance		323		
Unemployment Compensation		27		
Employer Medicare		559		
Travel		4,702		
Other Supplies and Materials		20		
In Service/Staff Development		575		
Total Adult Programs	-	010	\$	83,074
Total Addit Hograms			Ψ	00,014
Other Programs				
On-Behalf Payments to OPEB	\$	421,019		
Total Other Programs				421,019
Board of Education				
Board and Committee Members Fees	\$	9,900		
Social Security	Ψ	465		
State Retirement		551		
Unemployment Compensation		1		
Employer Medicare		144		
Audit Services		18,000		
Dues and Memberships		11,319		
Legal Services		10,500		
Travel		9,562		
Liability Insurance		222,224		
Trustee's Commission		241,234		
Workers' Compensation Insurance		156,140		
In Service/Staff Development		1,706		
Other Charges		2,543		
Total Board of Education		2,545		684,289
Director of Schools				
County Official/Administrative Officer	\$	91,493		
Secretary(ies)		103,589		
Clerical Personnel		36,942		
Social Security		13,464		
State Retirement		27,337		
Life Insurance		139		
Medical Insurance		33,018		
Dental Insurance		1,367		
Unemployment Compensation		55		
Employer Medicare		3,209		
Communication		66,617		
Dues and Memberships		5,938		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		1,152		

eral Purpose School Fund (Cont.)		
upport Services (Cont.)		
Director of Schools (Cont.)		
Postal Charges	\$ 3,043	
Travel	8,510	
Other Contracted Services	19,224	
Office Supplies	3,130	
Other Supplies and Materials	340	
In Service/Staff Development	902	
Other Charges	3,145	
Total Director of Schools		\$ 422,614
Office of the Principal		
Principals	\$ 882,325	
Career Ladder Program	21,000	
Career Ladder Extended Contracts	6,600	
Assistant Principals	100,748	
Secretary(ies)	233,487	
Clerical Personnel	67,780	
Other Salaries and Wages	486,142	
9	•	
Social Security	108,079	
State Retirement	174,322	
Life Insurance	1,227	
Medical Insurance	335,674	
Dental Insurance	12,098	
Unemployment Compensation	1,026	
Employer Medicare	$25,\!276$	
Other Contracted Services	4,940	
Office Supplies	1,530	
Other Charges	 230	
Total Office of the Principal		2,462,484
Fiscal Services		
Other Contracted Services	\$ 144,129	
Total Fiscal Services	_	144,129
Operation of Plant		
Custodial Personnel	\$ 770,428	
Social Security	47,472	
State Retirement	76,049	
Life Insurance	847	
Medical Insurance	201,893	
Dental Insurance	8,101	
Unemployment Compensation	1,307	
Employer Medicare	11,215	
Rentals	14,000	
	•	
Disposal Fees	13,664	
Other Contracted Services	79,313	
Custodial Supplies	95,188	
Electricity	1,070,121	
Natural Gas	320,602	
Water and Sewer	 61,470	
Total Operation of Plant		2,771,670

neral Purpose School Fund (Cont.)			
Support Services (Cont.)			
<u>Maintenance of Plant</u>			
Supervisor/Director	\$	46,535	
Secretary(ies)		25,180	
Maintenance Personnel		263,103	
Social Security		21,062	
State Retirement		46,695	
Life Insurance		300	
Medical Insurance		71,256	
Dental Insurance		2,982	
Unemployment Compensation		153	
Employer Medicare		4,925	
Laundry Service		9,649	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Buildings		59,028	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		24,681	
Disposal Fees		138	
Other Contracted Services		93,852	
General Construction Materials		564	
Other Supplies and Materials		20,726	
Other Charges		3,383	
Heating and Air Conditioning Equipment		20,491	
Total Maintenance of Plant		<u> </u>	\$ 714,703
Transportation			
Supervisor/Director	\$	42,380	
Mechanic(s)	•	154,162	
Bus Drivers		563,712	
Clerical Personnel		26,175	
Social Security		48,012	
State Retirement		106,362	
Life Insurance		1,545	
Medical Insurance		361,706	
Dental Insurance		15,233	
Unemployment Compensation		1,359	
Employer Medicare		11,396	
Contracts with Parents		7,454	
Laundry Service		9,248	
Medical and Dental Services		2,290	
Other Contracted Services		3,309	
Diesel Fuel		217,815	
Gasoline		128,121	
Lubricants		4,794	
Tires and Tubes			
Vehicle Parts		23,436	
Other Supplies and Materials		89,384 5,691	
* *		5,691	
Other Charges		17,997	
Transportation Equipment		108,843	1.050.494
Total Transportation			1,950,424
Central and Other	Φ.	000 540	
Data Processing Personnel	\$	226,740	

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)			
Support Services (Cont.)			
Central and Other (Cont.)			
Social Security	\$	13,745	
State Retirement	Ψ	32,058	
Life Insurance		126	
Medical Insurance		29,946	
Dental Insurance		1,242	
Unemployment Compensation		36	
Employer Medicare		3,214	
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		5,214 $5,175$	
Travel		5,961	
		140	
Data Processing Supplies			
Office Supplies		293	
Other Supplies and Materials		936	010 010
Total Central and Other			\$ 319,612
Operation of Non-Instructional Services			
Community Services			
Supervisor/Director	\$	31,333	
Part-time Personnel	Ψ	445,613	
Other Salaries and Wages		69,458	
Social Security		33,304	
State Retirement		25,199	
Life Insurance		25,199	
Medical Insurance			
		5,117	
Dental Insurance		122	
Unemployment Compensation		942	
Employer Medicare		7,879	
Rentals		3,000	
Travel		4,475	
Food Supplies		58,484	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		7,202	
Other Supplies and Materials		1,929	
In Service/Staff Development		3,899	
Other Charges		43,906	
Total Community Services			741,874
Early Childhood Education			
Supervisor/Director	\$	35,875	
Teachers	Ψ	112,517	
Clerical Personnel		8,406	
Educational Assistants		37,515	
Other Salaries and Wages		37,313	
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		3,831	
Social Security		9,936	
State Retirement		14,787	
Life Insurance		149	
Medical Insurance		32,992	
Dental Insurance		1,466	
Unemployment Compensation		164	
Employer Medicare		2,844	

General Purpose School Fund (Cont.)				
Operation of Non-Instructional Services (Cont.)				
Early Childhood Education (Cont.)				
Communication	\$	1,814		
Rentals		3,000		
Travel		1,164		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		18,613		
In Service/Staff Development		1,730		
Other Charges		12,740		
Total Early Childhood Education	'		\$ 299,578	
Capital Outlay				
Regular Capital Outlay				
Architects	\$	28,447		
Building Construction	φ	21,650		
Building Improvements		642,632		
9 1		5,659		
Other Capital Outlay	-	9,099	C00 200	
Total Regular Capital Outlay			698,388	
Other Debt Service				
Education				
Debt Service Contribution to Primary Government	\$	334,331		
Total Education			 334,331	
Total General Purpose School Fund				\$ 39,493,618
School Federal Projects Fund				
Instruction				
Regular Instruction Program				
Teachers	\$	1,036,449		
Educational Assistants	Ψ	104,376		
Other Salaries and Wages		54,523		
Certified Substitute Teachers		1,200		
Non-certified Substitute Teachers		2,725		
Social Security		68,489		
State Retirement		93,446		
Life Insurance		668		
Medical Insurance		189,754		
Dental Insurance		6,585		
Unemployment Compensation		1,149		
Employer Medicare		16,440		
Other Contracted Services		43,950		
Instructional Supplies and Materials		83,394		
Other Supplies and Materials		161,647		
Regular Instruction Equipment		10,387		
Total Regular Instruction Program		10,001	\$ 1,875,182	
Casaial Education Dusque				
<u>Special Education Program</u> Teachers	Ф	190 509		
	\$	120,592		
Educational Assistants		493,316		
Social Security		37,131		
State Retirement		73,717		

School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.)			
<u>Instruction (Cont.)</u>			
Special Education Program (Cont.)			
Life Insurance	\$	1,124	
Medical Insurance		261,746	
Dental Insurance		10,586	
Unemployment Compensation		1,458	
Employer Medicare		8,685	
Instructional Supplies and Materials		26,932	
Special Education Equipment		1,078	
Total Special Education Program			\$ 1,036,365
Vocational Education Program			
Instructional Supplies and Materials	\$	2,978	
Vocational Instruction Equipment		79,564	
Total Vocational Education Program			82,542
Support Services			
Attendance			
Travel	\$	1,773	
Total Attendance	<u>. T </u>		1,773
Other Student Support			
Social Workers	\$	22,731	
Bus Drivers	,	659	
Other Salaries and Wages		97,162	
Social Security		4,403	
State Retirement		6,470	
Life Insurance		25	
Medical Insurance		5,989	
Dental Insurance		249	
Unemployment Compensation		54	
Employer Medicare		1,726	
Evaluation and Testing		28,480	
Travel		23,369	
Other Contracted Services		6,076	
Other Supplies and Materials		21,700	
In Service/Staff Development		3,123	
Other Charges		3,657	
Total Other Student Support		5,007	225,873
Regular Instruction Program			
Supervisor/Director	\$	50,682	
Other Salaries and Wages	Ψ	151,563	
In-Service Training		250	
Social Security		12,490	
State Retirement		20,802	
Life Insurance		105	
Medical Insurance		25,681	
Dental Insurance		1,044	
Unemployment Compensation		$\frac{1,044}{35}$	
Employer Medicare		2,921	

School Federal Projects Fund (Cont.)				
Support Services (Cont.)				
Regular Instruction Program (Cont.)				
Communication	\$	255		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		2,663		
Travel		35,997		
Other Supplies and Materials		16,868		
In Service/Staff Development		47,391		
Other Charges		877		
Total Regular Instruction Program			\$ 369,624	
Special Education Program				
Secretary(ies)	\$	22,878		
Other Salaries and Wages		187,588		
Social Security		12,944		
State Retirement		22,618		
Life Insurance		151		
Medical Insurance		35,935		
Dental Insurance		1,491		
Unemployment Compensation		131		
Employer Medicare		3,027		
Travel		6,089		
Other Contracted Services		57,675		
In Service/Staff Development		8,493		
Other Equipment		5,160		
Total Special Education Program		0,100	364,180	
Vocational Education Program				
Travel	\$	1,538		
Total Vocational Education Program	Ψ	1,000	1,538	
Transportation				
Bus Drivers	\$	22,372		
Other Salaries and Wages	Ψ	27,111		
Social Security		3,049		
State Retirement		3,159		
Life Insurance		50		
Medical Insurance		11,978		
Dental Insurance		497		
Unemployment Compensation		154		
Employer Medicare		713		
1 V		710	CO 000	
Total Transportation			 69,083	
Total School Federal Projects Fund				\$ 4,026,160
Central Cafeteria Fund				
Operation of Non-Instructional Services				
Food Service				
Supervisor/Director	\$	54,535		
Clerical Personnel		25,314		
Cafeteria Personnel		803,328		
Other Salaries and Wages		31,000		
5		•		

Central Cafeteria Fund (Cont.)				
Operation of Non-Instructional Services (Cont.)				
Food Service (Cont.)				
Social Security	\$	56,270		
State Retirement		88,918		
Life Insurance		1,206		
Medical Insurance		279,601		
Dental Insurance		11,773		
Unemployment Compensation		1,589		
Employer Medicare		13,170		
Other Fringe Benefits		24,011		
Communication		4,132		
Dues and Memberships		390		
Maintenance and Repair Services - Equipment		30,366		
Travel		2,340		
Penalties		26		
Other Contracted Services		62,112		
Food Preparation Supplies		80,345		
Food Supplies		1,085,743		
Office Supplies		4,078		
Uniforms		5,850		
USDA - Commodities		164,632		
Other Supplies and Materials		22,395		
Trustee's Commission		12		
In Service/Staff Development		6,762		
Other Charges		557		
Food Service Equipment		76,957		
Total Food Service		<u> </u>	\$ 2,937,412	
Total Central Cafeteria Fund				\$ 2,937,412
Other Education Special Revenue Fund				
Support Services				
Operation of Plant				
Custodial Personnel	\$	1,227		
Social Security	Ψ	76		
State Retirement		4		
Unemployment Compensation		4		
Employer Medicare		18		
Total Operation of Plant		10	\$ 1,329	
O				
Operation of Non-Instructional Services				
Early Childhood Education	Ф	44 100		
Supervisor/Director	\$	44,106		
Teachers Clerical Personnel		279,005		
		27,560		
		·		
Educational Assistants		100,890		
Educational Assistants Other Salaries and Wages		100,890 166,078		
Educational Assistants Other Salaries and Wages Non-certified Substitute Teachers		100,890 166,078 14,836		
Educational Assistants Other Salaries and Wages Non-certified Substitute Teachers Social Security		100,890 166,078 14,836 36,595		
Educational Assistants Other Salaries and Wages Non-certified Substitute Teachers		100,890 166,078 14,836		

Carter County, Tennessee
Schedule of Detailed Expenditures All Governmental Fund Types
Discretely Presented Carter County School Department (Cont.)

Other Education Special Revenue Fund (Cont.)			
Operation of Non-Instructional Services (Cont.)			
Early Childhood Education (Cont.)			
Medical Insurance	\$ 134,072		
Dental Insurance	5,107		
Unemployment Compensation	500		
Employer Medicare	8,558		
Operating Lease Payments	9,414		
Travel	4,068		
Food Supplies	110,430		
Instructional Supplies and Materials	41,903		
Other Supplies and Materials	124		
In Service/Staff Development	15,683		
Other Charges	32,301		
Total Early Childhood Education		\$ 1,094,948	
Total Other Education Special Revenue Fund			\$ 1,096,277
Total Governmental Funds - Carter County School Department			\$ 47,553,467

Exhibit J-9

Carter County, Tennessee

Schedule of Detailed Receipts, Disbursements, and Changes

in Cash Balances - City Agency Funds

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

		Cities - Sales Tax Fund		City School ADA - Elizabethton Fund		Total
Cash Receipts						
Current Property Taxes	\$	0	\$	2,539,778	\$	2,539,778
Trustee's Collections - Prior Years		0		85,583		85,583
Trustee's Collections - Bankruptcy		0		88		88
Circuit/Clerk and Master Collections -						
Prior Years		0		27,285		27,285
Interest and Penalty		0		29,908		29,908
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Local Utilities		0		63,294		63,294
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes - Other		0		690		690
Local Option Sales Tax		4,420,285		1,714,301		6,134,586
Bank Excise Tax		0		22,342		22,342
Interstate Telecommunications Tax		0		1,580		1,580
Marriage Licenses		0		674		674
Mixed Drink Tax		0		1,357		1,357
Donations		0		145		145
Total Cash Receipts	\$	4,420,285	\$	4,487,025	\$	8,907,310
Cash Disbursements						
Remittance of Revenues Collected	\$	4,376,082	\$	4,286,421	\$	8,662,503
Trustee's Commission		44,203		71,492	•	115,695
Total Cash Disbursements	\$	4,420,285	\$	4,357,913	\$	8,778,198
Excess of Cash Receipts Over						
(Under) Cash Disbursements	\$	0	\$	129,112	\$	129,112
Cash Balance, July 1, 2012	· ·	0	,	121,979	,	121,979
Cash Balance, June 30, 2013	\$	0	\$	251,091	\$	251,091

SINGLE AUDIT SECTION



STATE OF TENNESSEE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT

SUITE 1500 JAMES K. POLK STATE OFFICE BUILDING NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402 PHONE (615) 401-7841

Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance With Government Auditing Standards

Independent Auditor's Report

Carter County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Carter County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Carter County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Carter County's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2013. Our report includes a reference to other auditors who audited the financial statements of the Carter County Emergency Communications District, as described in our report on Carter County's financial statements. This report does not include the results of the other auditors testing of internal control over financial reporting or compliance and other matters that are reported on separately by those auditors.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered Carter County's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on

the effectiveness of Carter County's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Carter County's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not identified. However, as described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs, we identified certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be material weaknesses: 2013-005(B) and 2013-009.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs to be significant deficiencies: 2013-003, 2013-007, and 2013-008.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Carter County's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards* and are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as items: 2013-001, 2013-002, 2013-004, 2013-005(A), and 2013-006.

Carter County's Responses to Findings

Carter County's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. Carter County's responses were not subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the result of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering Carter County's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 2013

JPW/sb



STATE OF TENNESSEE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT OF AUDIT DIVISION OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AUDIT

SUITE 1500 JAMES K. POLK STATE OFFICE BUILDING NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37243-1402 PHONE (615) 401-7841

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program; Report on Internal Control Over Compliance; and Report on the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

Independent Auditor's Report

Carter County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners Carter County, Tennessee

To the County Mayor and Board of County Commissioners:

Report on Compliance for Each Major Federal Program

We have audited Carter County's compliance with the types of compliance requirements described in the *OMB Circular A-133 Compliance Supplement* that could have a direct and material effect on each of Carter County's major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013. Carter County's major federal programs are identified in the summary of auditor's results section of the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Management's Responsibility

Management is responsible for compliance with the requirements of laws, regulations, contracts, and grants applicable to its federal programs.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on compliance for each of Carter County's major federal programs based on our audit of the types of compliance requirements referred to above. We conducted our audit of compliance in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and OMB Circular A-133, *Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations*. Those standards and OMB Circular A-133 require that we plan

and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether noncompliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on a major federal program occurred. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence about Carter County's compliance with those requirements and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion on compliance for each major federal program. However, our audit does not provide a legal determination of Carter County's compliance.

Opinion on Each Major Federal Program

In our opinion, Carter County complied, in all material respects, with the types of compliance requirements referred to above that could have a direct and material effect on each of its major federal programs for the year ended June 30, 2013.

Other Matters

The results of our auditing procedures disclosed an instance of noncompliance, which is required to be reported in accordance with OMB Circular A-133 and is described in the accompanying Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs as item 2013-010. Our opinion on each major federal program is not modified with respect to this matter.

Report on Internal Control Over Compliance

Management of Carter County is responsible for establishing and maintaining effective internal control over compliance with the types of compliance requirements referred to above. In planning and performing our audit of compliance, we considered Carter County's internal control over compliance with the types of requirements that could have a direct and material effect on each major federal program to determine the auditing procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing an opinion on compliance for each major federal program and to test and report on internal control over compliance in accordance with OMB Circular A-133, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of internal control over compliance. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of Carter County's internal control over compliance.

A deficiency in internal control over compliance exists when the design or operation of a control over compliance does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct, noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program on a timely basis. A material weakness in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance, such that there is a reasonable possibility that material noncompliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program will not be prevented, or detected and corrected, on a timely basis. A significant deficiency in internal control over compliance is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control over compliance with a type of compliance requirement of a federal program that is less severe than a material weakness in internal control over compliance, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of internal control over compliance was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over compliance that might be material weaknesses or significant deficiencies. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over compliance that we consider to be material weaknesses. However, material weaknesses may exist that have not been identified.

The purpose of this report on internal control over compliance is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over compliance and the results of that testing based on the requirements of OMB Circular A-133. Accordingly, this report is not suitable for any other purpose.

Report on Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards Required by OMB Circular A-133

We have audited the financial statements of the governmental activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of Carter County, Tennessee, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2013, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise Carter County's basic financial statements. We issued our report thereon dated December 17, 2013, which contained unmodified opinions on those financial statements. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the basic financial statements. The accompanying Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is presented for purposes of additional analysis as required by OMB Circular A-133 and is not a required part of the financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

Very truly yours,

Justin P. Wilson

Comptroller of the Treasury

Nashville, Tennessee

December 17, 2013

JPW/sb

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	F	Expenditures
oranio I I ogram I III	114111501	114111001		<u> </u>
U.S. Department of Agriculture:				
Direct Program:		27/1		
Schools and Roads - Grants to States	10.665	N/A	\$	201,643
Passed-through State Department of Agriculture:				
National School Lunch Program (Commodities -	40	37/4		4.0.4.000 (0)
Noncash Assistance)	10.555	N/A		164,632 (3)
Passed-through State Department of Education:				
Child Nutrition Cluster:	40	37/4		
School Breakfast Program	10.553	N/A		517,825
National School Lunch Program	10.555	N/A		1,519,940 (3)
Passed-through State Department of Human Services:	40	37/4		474 704
Child and Adult Care Food Program	10.558	N/A		151,764
Total U.S. Department of Agriculture			\$	2,555,804
U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development:				
Passed-through State Department of Economic and				
Community Development:				
Community Development Block Grants/State's Program	14.228	(4)	\$	539,910
Passed-through Tennessee Housing Development Agency:				
Home Investment Partnerships Program	14.239	HM-10-08		83,807
Total U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development			\$	623,717
U.S. Bureau of Land Management:				
Direct Program:				
Payments in-Lieu-of Taxes	15.226	N/A	\$	68,408
Total U.S. Bureau of Land Management	10.220	IV/A	\$	68,408
Total C.S. Dureau of Land Management			Ψ	00,400
U.S. Department of Education:				
Direct Program:				
Funds for the Improvement of Education	84.215	U215X090265	\$	151,200
Passed-through State Department of Education:				
Title I Cluster:				
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies	84.010	N/A		1,786,494
Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies,				
Recovery Act	84.389	N/A		163
Special Education Cluster:				
Special Education - Grants to States	84.027	N/A		1,373,594
Special Education - Preschool Grants	84.173	N/A		97,772
Career and Technical Education - Basic Grants to States	84.048	N/A		191,093
Twenty-first Century Community Learning Centers	84.287	(2)		281,673
Education Technology State Grants	84.318	(2)		728
Improving Teacher Quality State Grants	84.367	N/A		243,293
State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) - Race-to-the-Top				,
Incentive Grants, Recovery Act	84.395	N/A		374,363
Education Jobs Fund	84.410	N/A		8,257
Passed-through State Department of Labor and				- ,—
Workforce Development:				
Adult Education - Basic Grants to States	84.002	(2)		76,939
Total U.S. Department of Education		\ - /	\$	4,585,569
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				,,

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> Schedule of Expenditures of Federal Awards and State Grants (1) (Cont.)

Federal/Pass-through Agency/State Grantor Program Title	Federal CFDA Number	Pass-through Entity Identifying Number	Ex	xpenditures
U.S. Department of Homeland Security: Passed-through State Department of Military: Emergency Management Performance Grants	97.042	N/A	\$	40,500
Homeland Security Grant Program	97.067	N/A	Ψ	220,899
Total U.S. Department of Homeland Security	01.001	1111	\$	261,399
Total Civi Department of Homeland Scouling			Ψ	201,000
Total Expenditures of Federal Awards			\$	8,094,897
State Grants		Contract Number		
Juvenile Services Program - State Commission on	_		_	
Children and Youth	N/A	(2)	\$	12,225
State Aid Program - State Department of Transportation	N/A	(6)		396,381
Used Oil Grant - State Department of Environment				
and Conservation	N/A	GG-12-37738-00		27,439
Litter Program - State Department of Transportation	N/A	(2)		11,382
Health Department Program - State Department of Health	N/A	(2)		335,874
Adult Basic Education - State Department of Education	N/A	(2)		25,646
Lottery for Education Afterschool Programs -				
State Department of Education	N/A	(2)		319,271
Early Childhood Education Pilot Project - State Department				
of Education	N/A	(2)		151,778
Connect TN - State Department of Education	N/A	(2)		18,231
Coordinated School Health - State Department of Education	N/A	(2)		60,484
Family Resource Center - State Department of Education	N/A	(2)		29,612
Statewide Student Management System -				
State Department of Education	N/A	(2)		14,724
Driver's Education - State Department of Education	N/A	(2)		10,731
Railroad Authority Grant - State Department				
of Transportation	N/A	(5)		287,313
Total State Grants			\$	1,701,091

N/A = Not Applicable

- (1) Presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles using the modified accrual basis of accounting.
- (2) Information not available.
- (3) Total for CFDA No. 10.555 is \$1,684,572.
- (4) GG-09-29607-00: \$104,789; GG-12-39231-00: \$435,121.
- (5) Z-13-RE2005-00: \$1,143; Z-10-RE22081a-00: \$521; Z-13-RE2023-00: \$1,314; Z-13-RR1012-00: \$46,600; Z-12-RE1007-00: \$5,832; Z-13-RE1008-00: \$33,185; Z-13-RE1006-00: \$175,840; Z-12-RE1043-00: \$16,223; Z-12-RE1025-00: \$6,655.
- (6) SA 1038-2 1F: \$226,456; SA 1020-2 1F: \$169,925.

<u>Carter County, Tennessee</u> <u>Schedule of Audit Findings Not Corrected</u> <u>June 30, 2013</u>

Government Auditing Standards require auditors to report the status of uncorrected findings from prior audits. Presented below are findings from the Annual Financial Report for Carter County, Tennessee, for the year ended June 30, 2012, which have not been corrected.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Finding Number	Page Number	Subject
12.01	181	The School Federal Projects Fund had a deficit unassigned fund balance
12.03	182	Expenditures exceeded appropriations

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT AND GENERAL SESSIONS COURTS CLERK

Finding	Page	
Number	Number	Subject
12.04	184	The accounting records did not adequately reflect
		the financial activity of the office
12.05	186	The office software did not have adequate
		application controls
12.07	188	Employees shared usernames and passwords

CARTER COUNTY

Finding	Page	
Number	Number	Subject
12.08	189	Carter County has a material recurring audit
		finding

CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE

SCHEDULE OF FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS

For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

PART I, SUMMARY OF AUDITOR'S RESULTS

- 1. Our report on the financial statements of Carter County is unmodified.
- 2. The audit of the financial statements of Carter County disclosed significant deficiencies in internal control. Two of these deficiencies were considered to be material weaknesses.
- 3. The audit disclosed one instance of noncompliance that is material to the financial statements of Carter County.
- 4. The audit disclosed no significant deficiencies in internal control over major programs.
- 5. An unmodified opinion was issued on compliance for major programs.
- 6. The audit revealed one finding that is required to be reported under Section 510(a) of OMB Circular A-133.
- 7. The Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program and National School Lunch Program (CFDA Nos. 10.553 and 10.555), the Title I Cluster: Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies and Title I Grants to Local Educational Agencies, Recovery Act (CFDA Nos. 84.010 and 84.389), the State Fiscal Stabilization Fund (SFSF) Race-to-the-Top Incentive Grants, Recovery Act (CFDA No. 84.395), and the Community Development Block Grant Program (CFDA No. 14.228) were determined to be major programs.
- 8. A \$300,000 threshold was used to distinguish between Type A and Type B federal programs.
- 9. Carter County did not qualify as a low-risk auditee.

PART II, FINDINGS RELATING TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Findings and recommendations, as a result of our examination, are presented below. We reviewed these findings and recommendations with management to provide an opportunity for their response. The written responses of the county mayor, director of schools, director of finance, and circuit court clerk are paraphrased in this report. Other management officials did not provide responses for inclusion in this report.

OFFICE OF COUNTY MAYOR

FINDING 2013-001 EXPENDITURES EXCEEDED APPROPRIATIONS

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Expenditures exceeded appropriations in the major appropriation categories (the legal level of control) in the following funds:

Fund/Major Appropriation Category	Amount Overspent
rund Major Appropriation Category	Overspent
General:	
Judicial Commissioners	\$225
Miscellaneous	140,211
Solid Waste/Sanitation:	
Recycling Center	8,824

Section 5-9-401, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, states that "All funds from whatever source derived, including, but not limited to, taxes, county aid funds, federal funds, and fines, that are to be used in the operation and respective programs for the various departments, commissions, institutions, boards, offices, and agencies of county governments shall be appropriated to such use by the county legislative bodies." The deficiencies exist because management failed to hold spending to the limits authorized by the County Commission, which resulted in unauthorized expenditures.

RECOMMENDATION

Expenditures should be held within appropriations approved by the County Commission.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND COUNTY MAYOR

We hereby acknowledge that expenditures did exceed appropriations in the following categories of the General Fund: Judicial Commissioners and Miscellaneous. Judicial Commissioners ran over by \$225 as a result of accrued payroll at the end of the year. The Miscellaneous category exceeded appropriations as a result of the failure to amend for revenues received for the Railroad Authority of \$144,109.09 during the month of May. The Solid Waste/Sanitation Fund had expenditures that exceeded appropriations in the Recycling Center category. This was a result of an insurance reimbursement that was

received to cover the expenses of damages to the recycling center. Revenues were received in February and April, but an amendment was not approved. In order to correct all excesses in the future, the Finance Department will increase communications among employees to ensure that all amendments are requested, and all accounting is budgeted sufficiently.

OFFICE OF DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS

FINDING 2013-002

THE SCHOOL NUTRITION DEPARTMENT HAD DEFICIENCIES RELATED TO EMPLOYEE TRAVEL

(Noncompliance Under *Government Auditing Standards* and OMB Circular A-133)

We performed tests of internal controls and compliance related to the Allowable Costs/Cost Principles associated with the Child Nutrition Cluster (CFDA Nos. 10.553 and 10.556). One of the requirements of Allowable Costs/Cost Principles is that program expenditures comply with state and local laws and regulations. We determined that the School Nutrition Department had not complied with Carter County's travel and credit card policies. We selected nine travel related disbursements associated with trips made and scheduled by the food service supervisor and staff to San Antonio, Texas; Kansas City, Missouri; Gatlinburg, Tennessee; and Knoxville, Tennessee. Requirements of the travel policy include the following: (1) all travel must have prior approval and generally will use the "Staff Development/Meeting Request" form; and (2) requests for out of county travel in excess of \$1,000 must have the approval of at least two of four designated individuals (director of schools, finance director, county mayor, or the Budget Committee chairman). Certain disbursements associated with the above-noted travel were charged to a county credit card. Therefore, credit card charges are also governed by the county's Credit Card Policy, which requires that a purchase order be obtained prior to making a purchase with a credit card. Our examination revealed the following deficiencies in these travel related disbursements:

- A. Two instances were noted where purchase orders were not obtained, two instances where the purchase orders were obtained after the purchases were made, and other instances where insufficient explanatory information was included on the request.
- B. We noted that the "Staff Development/Meeting Request" forms were not always completed prior to the purchase, and the travel dates reflected on the form did not always correspond with the actual travel dates. We also noted that in most instances, approval of the two management level individuals was not obtained.
- C. In November 2012, the food service supervisor charged \$850 to the department's credit card to attend a conference in San Antonio, Texas, scheduled for January 2013. The director did not attend the conference and the department was unable to recoup the cost of the registration (\$475) and service charge associated with the airline ticket (\$150). It should be noted,

that the remaining cost of the airline ticket (\$225.20) was applied toward a May 2013 trip to San Antonio, Texas.

These deficiencies were the result of the food service supervisor failing to adhere to the county's travel and credit card policies.

RECOMMENDATION

The Food Service Department should adhere to all requirements of the Carter County Travel and Credit Card policies. Expenditures should not be made without obtaining the proper approval. Information on various approval forms and purchase orders should be accurate, complete, and consistent. Purchase orders should be obtained prior to all credit card charges. Every effort should be made to cancel any planned trips early enough to recoup the corresponding deposits. Employees should not receive promotional benefits from direct School Department purchases.

FINDING 2013-003

THE SCHOOL FEDERAL PROJECTS FUND HAD A DEFICIT UNASSIGNED FUND BALANCE AT JUNE 30, 2013

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

The School Federal Projects Fund had a deficit unassigned fund balance of \$62,885 at June 30, 2013. This deficit resulted from the deferral of several grant reimbursements set up as accounts receivable that were not received within the department's 60-day availability period.

RECOMMENDATION

Officials should liquidate the deficit unassigned fund balance and should request expenditure reimbursements from grant programs in a timely manner.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS

We hereby acknowledge that the above finding was caused by a combination of events. On June 27, 2013, a reimbursement request of \$45,142 was submitted for the Focus School Grant. This request was somehow lost at the state level, and reimbursement was not received until October 15, 2013. The request was sent in timely. However, reimbursement was delayed because of errors at the state level. The remaining overage was due to the reimbursement request moving from the FACTS system to the ePlan system. All cash needed at the time was requested on June 27, 2013. However, further requests were not allowable until the conversion of the ePlan system was completed. Cash continues to be requested on a weekly basis to eliminate this problem.

FINDING 2013-004 EXPENDITURES EXCEEDED APPROPRIATIONS

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

Expenditures exceeded total appropriations in the School Department's Other Special Revenue Fund by \$43,590. Also, expenditures exceeded appropriations in the major appropriation categories (the legal level of control) in the following funds:

	Amount
Fund/Major Appropriation Category	Overspent
General Purpose School: Board of Education	\$ 8,149
School Federal Projects:	
Vocational Education Program	538

Section 5-9-401, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, states that "All funds from whatever source derived, including, but not limited to, taxes, county aid funds, federal funds, and fines, that are to be used in the operation and respective programs for the various departments, commissions, institutions, boards, offices, and agencies of county governments shall be appropriated to such use by the county legislative bodies." The deficiencies exist because management failed to hold spending to the limits authorized by the County Commission, which resulted in unauthorized expenditures.

RECOMMENDATION

Expenditures should be held within appropriations approved by the County Commission.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – DIRECTOR OF FINANCE AND DIRECTOR OF SCHOOLS

The excess expenditures were a result of end-of-year expenses, such as the Trustee's Commission not being sufficiently anticipated. In order to correct this in future years, the Finance Department will continue to review all accounts at year end and ensure that budgets are set sufficiently.

OFFICE OF CIRCUIT AND GENERAL SESSIONS COURTS CLERK

FINDING 2013-005

THE ACCOUNTING RECORDS DID NOT ADEQUATELY REFLECT THE FINANCIAL ACTIVITY OF THE OFFICE

(A. – Material Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards; B. – Internal Control – Material Weakness Under Government Auditing Standards)

The Circuit and General Sessions Courts' general ledgers did not adequately reflect the financial activity of the office for the year ended June 30, 2013. During the prior year, the clerk's office installed a new software application. Our review of this software application disclosed several internal control weaknesses, which are discussed in Findings 2013-007 and 2013-008. Sound accounting procedures dictate that accounting records should be maintained currently and should accurately reflect the account balances. We noted numerous errors in account balances reflected on the general ledgers during the period under audit. These deficiencies were in part attributable to the failure of management to ensure that the software vendor designed the system with proper computer application controls, the failure to accurately post and reconcile items with the general ledger application timely, and the failure to correct any errors discovered promptly. Inaccurate accounting records increase the risk of misappropriation of funds. We noted the following deficiencies:

A. The software application could not generate a trial balance of execution docket cause balances as required by Section 18-2-103, *Tennessee Code Annotated*, (TCA). At June 30, 2013, the circuit and general sessions courts clerk was able to generate a listing of undisbursed items. However, these listings did not reconcile with Circuit Court and General Sessions Court general ledger accounts by \$294,147 and \$701,856, respectively. We discussed the differences with management while performing our audit procedures, and management was unaware of the increases from the amounts noted in the prior-year audit report. After completing our audit procedures, management informed us that the differences were due in part to software issues where receipts had not been removed from the listing after having been paid out. However, we have not reviewed the subsequent corrections made by management and the software vendor.

In addition, the undisbursed receipt listings did not give specific information on case numbers. The information provided on these listings included the receipt number, receipt date, and receipt amount by general ledger account number. Other information provided was to reference the receipt number and/or transaction number; therefore we were not able to verify the information to individual cases. Also, information relating to short-term investment account activity was not reflected on these reports.

It should be noted that the clerk did remit some unidentified funds to the state as unclaimed property. However, with the material differences and weaknesses noted with the information reflected on the undisbursed receipt listing, we were unable to determine if the clerk had complied with provisions of the Unclaimed Property Act, Section 66-29-110, *TCA*. This statute provides

that any funds held by the court for one year and unclaimed by the owner are considered abandoned. Section 66-29-113, *TCA*, further requires these funds to be reported and paid to the state Treasurer's Office.

B. While annual financial reports for Circuit Court and General Sessions Court were prepared in compliance with Section 5-8-505, *TCA*, the information on these reports did not accurately reflect the financial operations of the court offices. Commission amounts earned and paid did not tie with amounts receipted by the county trustee from the courts, and total disbursements did not tie to the general ledger activity. Adjustments to commissions earned totaling \$8,479 in Circuit Court and \$5,612 in General Sessions Court were required to reconcile with amounts actually received by the county trustee. In addition, adjustments to disbursement amounts shown on the financial reports of \$140,078 in Circuit Court and \$12,232 in General Sessions Court were necessary to reconcile with the general ledger/bank activity. These deficiencies are the result of internal control weaknesses noted in the software application system and lack of management oversight.

Due to the numerous errors, management's general lack of oversight, and weaknesses in the software controls, we were unable to satisfy ourselves concerning the propriety of all transactions of the Office of Circuit and General Sessions Courts Clerk. Balances were determined using available documentation and by applying alternative auditing procedures. However, we cannot ascertain the accuracy of these balances, which comprise a portion of the Constitutional Officers – Agency Fund.

RECOMMENDATION

The execution docket trial balances should be reconciled with general ledger accounts. Any funds held by the court for one year and unclaimed by the owner are considered abandoned and should be reported and paid to the state Treasurer's Office in compliance with state statute. Management should have appropriate processes in place to ensure that the general ledgers are materially correct. In addition, management should contact their vendor concerning the addition of controls to the software application to ensure these significant deficiencies have been addressed. These controls would help to ensure the reliability and integrity of the information maintained by the system.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – CIRCUIT AND GENERAL SESSIONS COURTS CLERK

Prepayment items on the report were doubled on the undisbursed receipts report because as each item was being disbursed, a bill that reduces the balances of said account was not being created. Thus, no flags were created within the system's database that would indicate a problem was occurring. Once discovered on July 22, 2013, the software vendor was contacted immediately, and corrective measures were taken. As of October 1, 2013, the current unreconciled total for Circuit Court is \$122,347 and General Sessions is \$90,784. This is a \$166,660 improvement from the previous year's audit.

FINDING 2013-006

THE CLERK DID NOT COMPLY WITH THE JUDGE'S ORDER TO INVEST FUNDS

(Noncompliance Under Government Auditing Standards)

In the course of our audit, we became aware of a check written on May 14, 2013, totaling \$522.75 from the fee and commission account of Circuit Court to a local bank. Upon further inquiry, we determined that the circuit court clerk had failed to invest \$123,577.97 as instructed by a judge's order dated April 14, 2012. The check represented interest that would have been earned if the funds had been invested by the clerk as ordered by the judge on April 14, 2012. The disbursement was supported by an order signed by the judge instructing the clerk's office "to take \$522.75 from the clerk's fee account to pay interest from April 19, 2012 to present." This \$522.75 would have been remitted as revenue to the county's General Fund had the clerk invested the funds. The order was filed May 14, 2013. This deficiency was the result of the circuit court clerk not investing funds as ordered by the court.

RECOMMENDATION

As a matter of due diligence and proper management, funds received from the court for trusts should be invested timely as directed by the court.

MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSE – CIRCUIT AND GENERAL SESSIONS COURTS CLERK

The funds were in an interest bearing account since April 27, 2012. The funds ordered to pay for interest came from interest sent in monthly to said account. Therefore, what was paid in came out to be placed into a separate account as per order.

We know there are still improvements to be made and our goals have remained the same; to continue to move forward and become stronger in all accounting policies, practices, and procedures.

AUDITOR'S COMMENT

The amount that was not invested separately per the court's order was earning interest as part of the office's checking account; however, the rate earned appears to be less than the amount the judge ordered to be paid due to the failure to invest the funds separately.

FINDING 2013-007

THE OFFICES' SOFTWARE DID NOT HAVE ADEQUATE APPLICATION CONTROLS

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

The following internal control deficiencies related to the software were identified:

A. The activity report that served as a cash journal could only be sorted by bank account rather than by court. Users could add, edit, or delete each line entry in the report without leaving an audit trail. Unexplained skips in receipts,

deposits, and check numbers were noted on these activity reports. Account balances on this report could be altered as well. Also, the software did not require the user to close accounting periods.

- B. Users could alter or delete receipts without leaving an audit trail of the original information. Users could also alter payment information on the cost bill without leaving an audit trail.
- C. Receipts could be backdated or postdated. These receipts were not available for posting to the activity report. The receipt number sequence displayed on reports was misleading due to unexplained skips. Therefore, it would be difficult to identify backdated or postdated receipts when viewing collection reports.
- D. The application could not generate an execution docket trial balance report.
- E. Users could make alterations to checks without leaving an audit trail of the original information. Also, when a check is voided, the original information is not retained within the application. Duplicate check numbers could be assigned as well.

Sound business practices dictate that proper computer application controls be implemented. Since the vendor did not design the system with proper controls, inappropriate system activity could occur. This was also the result of management's failure to correct the deficiencies noted in the prior-year audit report.

RECOMMENDATION

Management should contact their vendor concerning the addition of controls to the application to ensure these significant deficiencies have been addressed. These controls would help to ensure the reliability and integrity of the information maintained by the system.

FINDING 2013-008

USERNAMES AND PASSWORDS WERE SHARED BY EMPLOYEES

(Internal Control – Significant Deficiency Under Government Auditing Standards)

Although each employee had been assigned a unique username and password for accessing the office's accounting software, employees also used a shared username and password when processing transactions. If inappropriate activity were to occur, the employee responsible for this activity would not be easily identified because of the shared username. Sound business practices dictate that each transaction be identified to the individual creating the transaction. This deficiency was the result of a lack of management oversight and management's failure to correct the finding noted in the prior-year audit report.

RECOMMENDATION

Each employee should access the application using his or her unique username and password to ensure that transactions are properly identified to that employee. Usernames and passwords should be confidential and should not be shared among employees.

CARTER COUNTY

FINDING 2013-009 CARTER COUNTY HAS A MATERIAL RECURRING

AUDIT FINDING

(Internal Control – Material Weakness Under Government Auditing Standards)

Carter County has a material audit finding that has been reported in its Annual Financial Reports for three or more consecutive years. This recurring material finding is listed below:

Finding Numbers	Description
2013-005, 12.04, 11.05	Execution docket trial balances did not reconcile
	with general ledger accounts - Office of Circuit
	and General Sessions Courts Clerk

The recurring nature of the above-noted finding indicates that management is either unwilling or unable to address the deficiency. Carter County has an Audit Committee, which provided management with guidance to correct the reported material noncompliance from the previous audits; however, the circuit and general sessions court clerk has not corrected the above-noted deficiency.

PART III, FINDINGS AND QUESTIONED COSTS FOR FEDERAL AWARDS

		$\operatorname{Federal}$			
	Finding	CFDA			Amount
Federal Agency	Number	Number	Criteria	Criteria Explanation	Questioned
U.S. Department of Education: Passed-through State Department of Education: Child Nutrition Cluster: School Breakfast Program National School Lunch Program	2013-010	10.553 10.555	Circular A-133, Compliance Supplement, Part 3B.	Noncompliance, see Finding 2013-002: \$ The School Department had deficiencies in the use of Federal Child Nutrition Program funds.	0

CARTER COUNTY, TENNESSEE AUDITEE REPORTING RESPONSIBILITIES For the Year Ended June 30, 2013

There were no audit findings relative to federal awards presented in the prior-year's Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs. There were audit findings relative to federal awards presented in the current-year's Schedule of Findings and Questioned Costs.

Director of Schools - Corrective Action Plan for Current-Year's Finding

FINDING 2013-010

Contact person: Dr. Kevin Ward, Director of Schools

Marisa Potter, School Nutrition Program Supervisor

Corrective action taken: The Food Service Department will adhere to all

requirements of the Carter County travel and credit card policies. Expenditures will not be made without obtaining proper approval. All approval forms and purchase orders will be checked for accuracy before submission. Purchase orders will be obtained prior to all credit card charges. Every effort will be made to cancel any planned trips early enough to recoup the corresponding deposits. Employees will not receive promotional benefits from direct School Department purchases. All expenditures will be reviewed to ensure that any promotional benefits associated with payments made directly by the School Department are being

earned and used for official business only.

Anticipated completion date: December 31, 2013